



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 11738 from September 1st, 1900 to September 3rd, 1900

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF ORIGIN	NO. OF SHEETS
1	September 1st	Louisiana	56
2	September 3rd	Alton	81

11738

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1738

Sept 22-23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

11-1115
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Louis Cantel
I, *Capt. Louis Cantel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Cantel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Louis Cantel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis
I, *D. De Bellis*, Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing information is true, correct, and full, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and that the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Louis Cantel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," the case may be.

11-1115

1738

D. C.	Occupations				Married	Single	Total	In
	Farmer	Merchant	Other	None				
1. Cabin								
2. Cabin								
3. Cabin								
4. Cabin								
5. Cabin								

MANIFESTATION

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin *13*

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

LIST OF RA

Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Column 1 (Age).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 3 (Race or people).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 4 (Last residence).—The entry in column 4 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 5 (Final destination).—The entry in column 5 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **LOUISIANA**sailing from *New York*

SEPTEMBER 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Nature, of time, cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Filippo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Romaglia Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>son</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Romaglia Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Alonzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Orsi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>wife</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>son</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>son</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>son</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>son</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Romano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>son</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>son</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

ALIEN RACE.

SCANDINAVIAN (BY RACE).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Serbian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ref. Luigi Carbone, of the SS Infante from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the SS Infante, Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *London*, *England*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *SS Louisiana* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Luigi Carbone*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. DeBelle Surgeon of the *SS Louisiana* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Dr. DeBelle*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Luisiana* sailing from *Naples* 8. September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 22, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angela Rosaria	14	f	S	Seamstress	no	Italy	Italian	South Bond del Gues New York	NY	father	\$ 4	no	no	father, D'Amico Carmine 314 North 3 rd St. NY	no	no	good	no
2	Sister Elena	86	f	S	max	no	Italy	Italian	South Bond del Gues New York	NY	father		no	no	husband, Vincent Storo 384 M th St. NY	no	no	good	no
3	De. Pascali M ^c Camely	33	f	m		no	Italy	Italian	South Paganu Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	\$ 10	no	no	father Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giovanni	3	m		child	no	Italy	Italian	South Paganu Brooklyn NY	NY	mother		no	no		no	no	good	no
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Onco Filippo	17	m	m	family	yes	Italy	Italian	South Nocera NY Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	\$ 14	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Anna	16	w	m	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	South " Brooklyn NY	NY	husband		no	no	Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no
12	Di Lettera Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calu Rosta Niagara Falls NY	NY	himself	\$ 100	no	no	Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Naples*
Luigi Carbone
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. S. Savino Surgeon of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Naples*
J. S. S. Savino
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Yap*

190 Arriving at Port of

190

3. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Louis Carbon of the LOUISIANA from Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1907

at Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bellis Savino Surgeon of the LOUISIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1907

at Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
H. Jew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

sailing from

6

Arriving at Port of

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *ITALIANA* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 190*0* at *My*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis Daino Surgeon of the *LUISIANA* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 190*0* at *My*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Ethiopia)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutchman
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Neapolitan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Sardinia)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

September 1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
2	Amato	18	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
3	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
4	Amato	20	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
5	Amato	20	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
6	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
7	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
8	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
9	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
10	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
11	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
12	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
13	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
14	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
15	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
16	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
17	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
18	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
19	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
20	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
21	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
22	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
23	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
24	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
25	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
26	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
27	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
28	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
29	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No
30	Amato	21	M	Y	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	No	Son	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Luigi Carboni of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*2*

at *New Orleans*
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis *Carino* Surgeon of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illus. Gammal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*2*

at *New Orleans*
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, is the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1923 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

LOUISIANA

10. *Wahle* September 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the **LOUISIANA** *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Stilian Communi*
and that I have made a personal examination of *54* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies,
islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an ancestry of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, a town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely
the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

LOUISIANA
S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **Capt. S. J. [illegible]**, 1901 *Arriving at Port of*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the **LUISIANA** from **Naples**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom in the service
 employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Don. Martin

Officer.

Subscribed before me this **1st** day of **Sept**, 190**0**

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the **LUISIANA** from **Naples**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. De Bellis

Subscribed before me this **2nd** day of **Sept**, 190**0**

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it
 relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passage), should be made in
 accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
 including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
 relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
 rately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
 Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
 steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
 turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
 yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
 which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
 as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
 race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
 mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
 might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
 nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any appearance
 of the word "Negro" in the manifest should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritima, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
 Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
 be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
 city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
 place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
 friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money
 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
 members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
 The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
 so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
 inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. Luigi Carboni of the **LOUISIANA** from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Carboni
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *Wink*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** from *Naples*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. De Bellis

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *Wink*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other
islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eugenia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. IANA

sailing from

SEATTLE, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by order of the U. S. Immigration Service, or by order of any other authority?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from immigration?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Nature, of time
1	Calafiori Letting	14	M	labour	yes				Japonais	Richmond	no	himself	10	no	no	husband Giovanni Canale			
2	Santhi	15	M	labour	yes				Japonais	Richmond	no	himself	7	no	no	father			
3	Autonette	10	F	labour	yes				Japonais	Richmond	no	himself	4	no	no	father			
4	Lisacobb	15	M	labour	yes				Mezzano	Richmond	no	himself	12	no	no	husband Giovanni Canale			
5	Corso	21	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	12	no	no	husband Giovanni Canale			
6	Grasfatti	20	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
7	Coltara	20	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
8	daughton	1	F	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
9	Medici	18	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
10	William	14	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
11	Robino	21	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
12	Infurna	20	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
13	Pallela	20	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
14	Quispe	1	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
15	Autonette	10	F	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
16	Bedoro	1	F	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
17	Bedoro	1	F	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
18	Aya	24	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
19	Wasson	24	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
20	Labriola	20	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
21	Anna	33	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
22	Coltara	20	M	labour	no				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
23	Pizzoni	21	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
24	Lanni	15	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
25	Grasfatti	17	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
26	Crivello	17	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
27	Giordano	24	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
28	Benetti	23	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
29	Guarnello	27	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			
30	Levi	13	M	labour	yes				Calabrese	Corso	no	himself	14	yes	yes	husband Giovanni Canale			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the **LUIGIANA** from **Naples**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Bellis Savino of the **LUIGIANA** from **Naples**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of those on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UICIANA										sailing from <u>Naples</u>										SLI 12, 190										Arriving at Port of <u>NY</u>										190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
NAME IN FULL										Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)										Final Destination (State, City or Town)										Whether having a ticket to such final destination										By whom was passage paid										Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much										Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission										Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read, Write										Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)										Race or People										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No										Yes or No									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *LUIIANA* from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from these part of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

officer.

at

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *LUIIANA* from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. In this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the United States, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien of African appearance in all cases should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the date of departure, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether traveling alone).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (traveling alone) or No (traveling with).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—own, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Change of name, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ITALIANA* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abramo Giuseppe	17	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother Abraham			good	
2	Capanna Nino	24	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
3	Pitarrello Salvatore	19	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
4	Pitarrello Rosario	27	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
5	Pitarrello Concetta	17	f		seamstress	no	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
6	Pitarrello Concetta	17	f		seamstress	no	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Marales Rosa	12	f		seamstress	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
12	Di Pietro (daughter) Concetta	2	f				Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
13	Tudisano Maria	26	f			yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
14	Donnato Maria	8	f			no	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
15	Donnato Concetta	6	f			no	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
16	Donnato Concetta	4	f				Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
17	Donnato Concetta	18	f			yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
18	Donato Concetta	16	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
19	Orlando Squaric	35	m		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
20	Marini Paolo	29	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
21	Marini Paolo	29	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	Carli Concetta	32	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
27	Carli Concetta	36	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
28	De Biasi Concetta	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
29	De Biasi Concetta	26	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	
30	De Biasi Concetta	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother			good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Luigi Carboni of the LUIGIANA from Naples
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the LUIGIANA from Naples do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American States
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or another country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Abruzzi, Lazio, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in relation to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LILIANA

sailing from Naples

190

Arriving at Port of

Sept 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether a possession of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for care and treatment of the disease, or to be supplied by charity?	Whether coming to the United States for a Polygamous, an Anarchist, or an Archist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or of any other nature, and if so, of what cause?
1	Maretti's Felice	25	m	ch	farmer	yes			S. Otto Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
2	Sella Salva	14	w	s	farmer	no			Castelli Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
3	Accenti Waldo	20	m	s	farmer	yes			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	18	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
4	Costigliosi Grazio	20	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	18	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
5	Di Stefano Antonio	24	m	ch	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
6	Jacobi Emidio	20	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
7	Di Cola Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes			Pescara Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	30	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
8	Justini Emidio	26	m	s	farmer	yes			Pescara Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	18	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
9	Diavico Pasquale	32	m	ch	farmer	no			Phil Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
10	Diavico Antonio	18	m	ch	farmer	yes			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
11	Diavico Antonio	13	f	s		yes			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	yes	mother	1	yes	s	s	father	Germani Leggero	
12	Diavico Antonio	11	f	s		yes			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	yes	mother	1	yes	s	s	father	5 Hard Place	
13	Diavico Antonio	9	m	s		yes			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	yes	mother	1	yes	s	s	father		
14	Diavico Antonio	4	f	s		no			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	yes	mother	1	yes	s	s	father	Rocchio NY	
15	Diavico Antonio	35	m	ch	farmer	no			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	no	himself	10	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
16	Diavico Antonio	34	f	ch	farmer	no			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	no	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
17	Diavico Antonio	20	f	s	farmer	no			S. Potito Rocchio NY	Rocchio NY	no	mother	1	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
18	Diavico Antonio	24	m	ch	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	30	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
19	Diavico Antonio	15	m	ch	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
20	Diavico Antonio	18	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
21	Diavico Antonio	16	m	s	farmer	yes			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
22	Diavico Antonio	13	f	s		f			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
23	Diavico Antonio	20	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	10	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
24	Diavico Antonio	38	f	ch	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
25	Diavico Antonio	15	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	1	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
26	Diavico Antonio	13	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	1	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
27	Diavico Antonio	9	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	1	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
28	Diavico Antonio	5	m	s	farmer	no			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	1	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
29	Diavico Antonio	14	m	s	farmer	yes			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	
30	Diavico Antonio	15	m	s	farmer	yes			Chautefauco Phila Pa	Phil Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	ing	caused by his defects	Phil Pa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Luigi Carboni, of the LUCIANA, from Naples,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith of the said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the LUCIANA, from Naples,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Span-
ish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or
Africa of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (To be revised).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bozarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether paid \$50.00	Whether seen before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or was subject of a Polygamous Anarchist, or other crime?	Whether a	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	Laurin Quiseppe	22	m	ch	laborer	no	S. S.	ANA	sailing from	190	Arriving at Port of	190	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the **ITALIAN** from *Italy*
solemnly, sincerely and truly **O-K** and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
foregoing by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bellio Savino, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Strong to before me this

1000000

1290

Opp. 30.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and enroute), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Dd (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in Column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 2 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Indian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81-4216

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt Luigi Carboni of the *ITALIANA* from *Italy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. De Bellis Sarino Surgeon of the *LUIIANA* *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian South.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Native Islanders.
- Pakistani.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Siberian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUTANA**

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of insanity, or deported by authority of U. S. Government	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caruth	19	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Caruth	32	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Caruth	49	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Caruth	17	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
5	Caruth	12	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
6	Caruth	44	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
7	Caruth	51	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
8	Caruth	21	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
9	Caruth	14	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
10	Caruth	19	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
11	Caruth	10	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
12	Caruth	17	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
13	Caruth	19	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
14	Caruth	35	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
15	Caruth	11	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
16	Caruth	8	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
17	Caruth	11	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
18	Caruth	1	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
19	Caruth	32	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
20	Caruth	10	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
21	Caruth	20	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
22	Caruth	16	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
23	Caruth	25	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
24	Caruth	11	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
25	Caruth	36	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
26	Caruth	20	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
27	Caruth	27	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
28	Caruth	37	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
29	Caruth	21	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no
30	Caruth	18	W	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chianciano	Philad	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no good	no

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Smij Carlson
 I, *Cap. Smij Carlson*, of the *Naples*, do hereby certify that I am the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the vessel named above, and that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Luciana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Billis Damm
 I, *Dr. Billis Damm*, Surgeon of the *Naples*, do hereby certify that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Luciana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 190

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
 2. The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 1, 2, 3, and 4) should be made to conform with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest to which the information should be given is shown in parentheses, in all cases except where otherwise indicated, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brasserie, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, plumber, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).
 Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests showing "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by nationality, but who is not a citizen of France, should be properly classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, including the islands of the West Indies, except those of the United States, and those of the United States which are not under the jurisdiction of the United States.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, or in the United States, and whether or not he is a citizen of the United States.
EUROPEAN (WHITE).
 The people who are native to the land of the River from northern Italy to the mountains of the Pyrenees, including the islands of the Mediterranean, and those of the United States, and those of the United States which are not under the jurisdiction of the United States.
 The people who are native to the land of the River from northern Italy to the mountains of the Pyrenees, including the islands of the Mediterranean, and those of the United States, and those of the United States which are not under the jurisdiction of the United States.
 Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.
 Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
 Column 10 (Whether hired or not to work for a particular employer).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.
 Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show whether paid by a steam passage, or paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by a steam passage company, etc.
 Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, Yes, 1898, Philadelphia.
 Column 14 (Given to him relative or family).—The entry in column 14 should show whether given to him by a relative or family, and if so, what relative or family, and complete address.
 Column 15 (to be filled in by the inspectors).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Bellis *Sarino*, Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illian Gorman*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Shown to before me this

Stand before me this

day of

196.

Immigration and

Immigration Officer

¹ State whether "Subroton acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

$$S(\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{N}) = \mu^* \left(\bigcup_{i=1}^n \mathbf{M}_i \right) \cap \mathbf{N} \quad (5)$$

¹¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Mexican descent.

¹ Africans, black, Negro, or the American Negro, whether coming from Chinese islands, India, West India, or the South American Isthmus of Africa, were not to be introduced into any of our colonies. On the 11th of March, 1775, the following ordinance was passed by the House of Representatives:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and therefore points whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in a other country, belong to classes as follows: (north) = Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, east of the Apennine the *latini* (i.e. compatriots of Latium). The *latini* are Romans, Lucanians, Aborigines, Volturni, Campanians, Apulians, Basilian, and others, and the Sicilians, and those who are now classed as a Italian race.

Column 10: Last residence.—The last residence of the decedent at the time of the death or the city or town of last permanent residence, entered on the previous column.—Town

Column 5 (Final destination). The data in column 5 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 2: (Whether have you been to such an institution). The entry of "don't know" is not permitted.

Cuba 11. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession at 8— and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relationship or friendship exists with the person to be joined.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1907

[illegible]

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *LULIANA* *Frank register*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *54*, to be made up and sworn to by the persons therein named, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *54*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

Dr. De Bellis Dario Surgeon of the *LULIANA* *five*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *54*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June*, 190*7*

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon, or other person employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 50, 50A, and 50B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and emigrants, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "People" by nationality. An alien who is United Kingdom or any other country might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, including the islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. These and other appearances and features of negro blood should be classified under the heading "Negro" (North).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 or 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906

~~a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.~~

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the **ITALIANA** *Cap. Carboni*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *Oath* that I have caused the *manifest* of *aliens* on board of the *ITALIANA* to be
employed by the owners thereof to make a *manifest* of *aliens* on board of the *ITALIANA* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *54* in number, and that I have made a personal examination of
investigation, I believe that no one of said *aliens* is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is a member of a labor union, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct in all particulars.
correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this

date of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. De Bellis of the **LUISIANA** *Dr. De Bellis*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *Oath* that I have had *you* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *54* in number, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such *aliens*.

Sworn to before me this

date of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, or in "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the column, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which emigration is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, or in South American Islands, or elsewhere, whose appearance indicates ancestry of negro blood should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Brought to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belomorian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.
 I, Dr. De Bellis James Surgeon of the LUIGIANA Naples do solemnly swear and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
Dr. De Bellis James

Sworn to before me this day of 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

¹ State, whether "sailor," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourisms, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$-1/2 \leq \lambda \leq 1/2$$

¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

WIKI'VE, IT'S A

"African black" means the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person, no matter how intelligent or otherwise, Negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN 50539

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be known as "Julian" northers. Most of these people speak a family dialect of the Italian language.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Volsce, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San-Pino), and their descendants should be classed as *Italian* (4).

*Cabaret (first residence).—*The entry in column 10 should be "the country, for the purpose of the present act," and the entry in column 11 should be "the town."

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband-father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years, and place; as 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 17 to 22.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korobu.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 25

[illegible]

Mr Alexander F. Proctor. 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOUISIANA Sailing from NEW ORLEANS on 10/10/1903 Arriving at Port of NEW ORLEANS on 10/10/1903

[illegible]

Form 500 (7)
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

三

sailing down

190

Arriving at Port of

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

List 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL										Arriving at Port of									
No.	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Abil.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.	Yrs. in U.S.
1	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	18	M	Y	White	Good	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap Luigi Carboni
of the **LUCIANA**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the master of said vessel, and the crew, to be sworn to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens signed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. De Bellis Savino
Surgeon of the **LUCIANA** *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens signed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept* 190*1*
Immigration Officer
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept* 190*1*
Immigration Officer
State, whether Surgeon, Surgeon, or other, as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be made by accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, and is to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, electrician, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, ironworker, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race or people, and who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

Spanish American.—Refers to the people of Central and South America, and to those born in the United States of parents born in any of the countries of Central and South America.
Chinese.—Refers to the people of China, and to those born in the United States of parents born in China.
Japanese.—Refers to the people of Japan, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Japan.
Philippine.—Refers to the people of the Philippine Islands, and to those born in the United States of parents born in the Philippine Islands.
Portuguese.—Refers to the people of Portugal, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Portugal.
Russian.—Refers to the people of Russia, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Russia.
Scandinavian.—Refers to the people of Scandinavia, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Scandinavia.
Swedish.—Refers to the people of Sweden, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Sweden.
Swiss.—Refers to the people of Switzerland, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Switzerland.
Teutonic.—Refers to the people of Germany, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Germany.
Welsh.—Refers to the people of Wales, and to those born in the United States of parents born in Wales.
Yiddish.—Refers to the people of the Yiddish race, and to those born in the United States of parents born in the Yiddish race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

11-1115

spring from

190400

Arriving at Port of

100

... or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LUISIANA sailing from *St. Louis* 1906 Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By what means	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Di giustino Salvato	20	m	ch	labour	yes			S. Charles Pa.	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
2	Vuppa Qui vanni	35	m	ch	labour	yes			S. Charles Pa.	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
3	gustillo Pellegriani	19	m	ch	labour	yes			S. Charles Pa.	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
4	giovannucci Giovanni	31	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
5	Michaleantoni Antonio	47	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
6	Chabro Nicola	35	m	ch	labour	no			Choudoff	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
7	D'ambrosio Antonio	11	m	ch	labour	yes			Choudoff	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
8	Angelo Raffaele	24	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
9	Cristoforo Antonio	26	m	ch	labour	yes			Picciardi	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
10	Scirilli Vincenzo	26	m	ch	labour	yes			Picciardi	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
11	Adolfi Benedetto	19	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
12	Stancu	24	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
13	Charelew Stanis	24	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
14	Patricelli Biagio	22	m	ch	labour	yes			Picciardi	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
15	Carbone Carmine	25	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
16	Michaleantoni Antonio	28	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
17	Leutro Alfonso	24	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
18	Scala Luigi	35	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
19	Mauro Antonio	25	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
20	Di Salvo Antonio	19	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
21	Di Salvo Antonio	33	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
22	Cigdetti Giovanni	22	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
23	giovannelli Antonio	39	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
24	Vallo Vincenzo	34	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
25	Baroni Giovanni	31	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
26	Baroni Giovanni	9	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
27	Baroni Giovanni	5	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
28	Baroni Giovanni	3	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
29	Baroni Giovanni	11	m	ch	labour	no			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no
30	Bradetti Giuseppe	10	m	ch	labour	yes			Ortola	St. Louis	no	himself	no	no			no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

STATE OF LOUISIANA

Arriving from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Called or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom	Whether a passenger	Whether a stowaway	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or of other physical condition.
1	Francisco	37	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
2	Angelo	42	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
3	Canale	44	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
4	Luigi	19	m	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
5	Antonio	27	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
6	Alfredo	22	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
7	Ernesto	30	f	Married	spinster	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
8	Raffaele	9	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
9	Enrico	1	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
10	Luigi	22	m	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
11	Luigi	27	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
12	Antonio	42	f	Married	spinster	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
13	Luigi	22	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
14	Luigi	9	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
15	Luigi	9	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
16	Luigi	9	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
17	Luigi	9	m	Single		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
18	Salvatore	29	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
19	Antonio	18	m	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
20	Antonio	36	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
21	Antonio	18	m	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
22	Antonio	21	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
23	Antonio	26	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
24	Antonio	18	m	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
25	Antonio	19	m	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
26	Antonio	26	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
27	Antonio	16	m	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
28	Antonio	28	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
29	Antonio	32	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no
30	Antonio	24	m	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	no	Italy	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector

23

22 111

Arriving at Port of

190

NON IMMIGRA

30

170-1117

NOTHING COMMON

Arriving at Port of

IQC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SESLUOTANA

191

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Married	Children	Whether good or bad relative to the cause, and if so, what relative to it, and to the cause and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anth.	Whether an An-	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carroll, Salomon	22	m	ch	5' 10"	140	fair	medium	no	1	no	no	no	good	no

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SA. LUISIANA

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Local Destination	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	La Rosa	16	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
2	La Rosa	11	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
3	La Rosa	10	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
4	La Rosa	8	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
5	La Rosa	7	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
6	La Rosa	6	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
7	La Rosa	5	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
8	La Rosa	4	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
9	La Rosa	3	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
10	La Rosa	2	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
11	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
12	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
13	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
14	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
15	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
16	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
17	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
18	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
19	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
20	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
21	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
22	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
23	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
24	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
25	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
26	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
27	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
28	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
29	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	
30	La Rosa	1	m		unemployed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	no	good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Smigj Carbone of *ITALIANA* from *Italy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Authorized Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *LUISIANA* *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illiam Grunns* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Malay.
- Marion.
- Mexican.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Slovakian (Slovak).
- Swedish.
- Swiss.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Welsh.
- Yiddish.
- Most Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *... sailing from* 12 *... 190* *Arriving at Port of* *... 190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	When leaving (When left for present residence)	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
2	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
3	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
4	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
5	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
6	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
7	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
8	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
9	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
10	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
11	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
12	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
13	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
14	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
15	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
16	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
17	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
18	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
19	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
20	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
21	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
22	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
23	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
24	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
25	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
26	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
27	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
28	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
29	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				
30	De Jesus, Ernesto	16	M	Student	Yes			San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *LUISIANA* From *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct in every respect.

Dr. Belli Savino Surgeon of the *LUISIANA* *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Stefano L. L. L.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *June*

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *June*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

State whether Surgeon, "Marine" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Italian
- Japanese
- Latvian
- Lebanese
- Libyan
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slavonian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Dr. De Bellis Savin, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Oath" that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Swear to before me this

... duty of

199

Immigration Officer

State relative to persons "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

Capt. Luigi Carboni of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. De Bellis Sorvino Surgeon of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Silvan G. Ginnings* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Mexican.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Sicilian).
- Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *LUIGIANA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Bellis Darino Surgeon of the *LUIGIANA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alban Gorman* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Albanian
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Saudi Arabian (Kowgians, Janes and Swedes)
- Scandinavian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap Luigi Carbone of the *LOUISIANA* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, told from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *February*, 190*2*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. De Bellis Jarvis Surgeon of the *LOUISIANA* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *February*, 190*2*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (South)
- Italian (North)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Polish)
- Saudi Arabian (Negroes, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scandinavian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. LUISIANA sailing from *St. Louis* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Callings.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Shaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Spartaco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Massimiliano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *LUIGIANA* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0* at *San Francisco* *Immigration Officer*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis Iovino Surgeon of the *LUIGIANA* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0* at *San Francisco* *Immigration Officer*.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 African (white)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUBIANA

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valente, Sebastiano	4	M															
2	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
3	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
4	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
5	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
6	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
7	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
8	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
9	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
10	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
11	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
12	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
13	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
14	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
15	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
16	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
17	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
18	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
19	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
20	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
21	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
22	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
23	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
24	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
25	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
26	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
27	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
28	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
29	De Simone, Maria	28	F															
30	De Simone, Maria	28	F															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Luigi Carbone, of the LOUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. De Bellis Jarina, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Montenegrin,
Mongolian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Corsicans, Danes, and Swedes),
Scandinavian,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

4-190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *S.S. Sardiniana* from *Palermo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the part of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform unlawful service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. De Bellis Janies Surgeon of the *S.S. Sardiniana* from *Palermo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and landings, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, police, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Swamship companies should make the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by these firms and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (that read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spanish" by nationality. An alien who is a French citizen, or French by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.

African refers to the people of Africa, including the West Indies, and the people of the West Indies should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., from the provinces of Liguria, Piamonte, Marche, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, town, or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who was present).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 14 (Who was present).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 15 (Who was present).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 16 (Who was present).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 17 (Who was present).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 18 (Who was present).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 19 (Who was present).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 20 (Who was present).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 21 (Who was present).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 22 (Who was present).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 23 (Who was present).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 24 (Who was present).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 25 (Who was present).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by what family was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ludiano* sailing from *Palermo* *March 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Diego*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Article	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last permanent residence	Port of Departure	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Caruso Giovanni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Divento Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cusa</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His sister Maria Altobelli 31, 604 N. Duval St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the **S.S. Louisiana** from **Palermo**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the purpose of being employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number and title from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. De Bellis Surgeon of the **S.S. Louisiana** from **Palermo**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Illaw Goumms** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of

190

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in round brackets, in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Congo, the islands of the West Indies, or from South America (Brazil, etc.). Any race whose appearance indicates such descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy (in northern Italy) are, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy (in southern Italy) are, compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether landed a ticket by ship and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (No. of family).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Luciana* sailing from *Palmyra* *Florida* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* *Sept 22*, 1906

No.	Name in Full	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having arrived at destination	By whom	Whether paid for passage	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening prayer at home, house, or institution for care and treatment of feeble-minded, uneducated, deaf, blind, etc., aged 7 years and over?	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stella Nihilampla								New York	Yes	by himself						Good	No
2	Carrie Madalena								New York	Yes	by father			brother-in-law Francesco Tagore			Good	No
3	Caroline Vicente								New York	Yes	by father						Good	No
4	Amalia Giuseppe								New York	Yes	by father						Good	No
5	Carolina Giovanni								New York	Yes	by father						Good	No
6	Servino Giuseppe	43							New York	Yes	by himself			Lemene Giuseppe Baltimore 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
7	Lorelle Castensa	24							New York	Yes	by herself			her husband So fascio Commate 45 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
8	Castro Annunziata	9							New York	Yes	by mother						Good	No
9	Castro Francesca	6							New York	Yes	by mother						Good	No
10	Faulis Marianna	17							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 10		her mother's place Giovanni 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
11	Mari Giovanni	43							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 20		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
12	Caroli Sabatini	32							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 10		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
13	Concetta Concetta	46							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 20		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
14	Di Noto Isac Pacl	13							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 20		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
15	Totile Giuseppe	44							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 30		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
16	Patti Giuseppe	33							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 10		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
17	Calandra Maria	25							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 10		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
18	Conti Antonio	30							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 10		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
19	Pollina Antonio	39							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 10		her brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
20	Scalia Pasquale	19							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 40		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
21	Bonafide Stefano	33							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
22	Vincenzo Vincenzo	43							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 12		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
23	Giancarlo Salvatore	43							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 15		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
24	Sandoni Andrea	43							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 10		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
25	Lombardi Rosalia	36							New York	Yes	by herself	\$ 10		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
26	Sandoni Antonino	9							New York	Yes	by father	\$ 40		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
27	Sandoni Leonardo	6							New York	Yes	by father	\$ 40		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
28	Sandoni Carmela	4							New York	Yes	by father	\$ 40		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
29	Sandoni Vincenzo	3							New York	Yes	by father	\$ 40		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No
30	Maisano Tedde	28							New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 30		his brother Giuseppe His brother-in-law Nicolo Sammarco 639 Bank St. New London Conn			Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *S.S. Sinfano* from *Palermo*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. De Bellis Larino Surgeon of the *S.S. Sinfano* from *Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *first* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigration is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mogavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Luisiana* sailing from *Alamo* September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Matamoros* 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the **S.S. Luriana** from **Palermo**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or in company employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the **S.S. Luriana** from **Palermo**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and, likewise, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Manner of arrival).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Estimo, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$2 less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Religion).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Androna* sailing from *Palermo* September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Legal Destination	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Quinta C. D'Alto	24		Domestic		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
2	Quinta Rosa	24		Domestic		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By the husband	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
3	Gratiano Androna	10		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By the father	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
4	Ellie Ignazio	33		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
5	Giovanni Ignazio	41		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By the husband	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
6	Ellie Ignazio	33		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By the father	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
7	Vincent Ignazio	25		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
8	Vincent Ignazio	25		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
9	Gorgone Calogero	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
10	Gorgone Calogero	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
11	Corrado Giuseppe	21		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
12	Corrado Giuseppe	21		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
13	Pandora Matteo	22		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
14	Pandora Matteo	22		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
15	Pandora Matteo	22		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
16	Arrigo Giuseppe	30		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
17	Salvatore Giuseppe	36		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
18	Salvatore Giuseppe	36		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
19	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
20	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
21	Quinta Caterina	23		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
22	Quinta Dorotea	18		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
23	Quinta Dorotea	18		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
24	Gennaro Samario	31		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
25	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
26	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
27	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
28	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No
29	Di Marco Liborio	20		Individual		Italian	auth	Corleone	New York	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	Has and Francesca and her son in law Pasario.	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11/11/11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115
Sailing from Palermo Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether a relative of, and if so, what relative of, found, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or under criminal process or treatment of any kind in any country	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Orillo Antonino	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother in law, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Giuseppe R. Battista	36	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
3	Manfreda Giuseppe	35	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4	Imanuele Francesco	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5	Guarnera Antonio	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6	Antonio Vincenzo	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7	Alfano Gaetano	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
8	Cristina Vito	34	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9	Alfano Gaetano	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
10	Giuseppa Rosaria	20	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
11	Alfano Gaetano	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
12	Alfano Gaetano	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Cristina Vito	34	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14	Orillo Salvatore	44	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15	Alfano Gaetano	40	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
16	Giuseppa Rosalia	20	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
17	Costanza Domenico	26	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
18	Alfano Gaetano	40	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
19	Manfreda Antonino	20	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
20	Alfano Gaetano	44	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
21	Guarnera Antonio	35	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
22	Guarnera Giuseppe	36	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
23	Guarnera Antonio	38	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
24	Mercede Alfano	30	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
25	Alfano Vincenzo	42	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
26	Alfano Antonino	50	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
27	Alfano Maria	28	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By herself	No	Her brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
28	Lauricella Vincenzo	21	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
29	Speciale Salvatore	17	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
30	Alfano Santo	18	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	No	His brother, St. John's, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Capt. Luigi Carboni of the *S.S. Sinfione* from *Palermo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a full and complete examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. De Bellis James Surgeon of the *S.S. Sinfione* from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *Oath* that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either the himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia, and who, by appearance, indicates a negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-OTHER.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (other)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (north)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

10

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to U. S.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner, or a person of bad character, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1		Tollara Anaria					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Borocconi Anaria					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Di Manuele Vincenzo					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Di Manuele Giuseppe					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Di Manuele Mario					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Cannillaro					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Di Casio Natali					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Stornello Giuseppe					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Cesari Pasquale					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Stornello					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Stornello					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Spinella Gio					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Starni Maria Vincenza					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By herself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Spinella Maria					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By herself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Spinella Concetta					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By herself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Stornello Maria					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By herself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Guilizzio Paolo					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Palazzo Laro					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Maria Giuseppe					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Calluto Anario					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Rui Maria					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By herself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Calluto Michele					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Di Franco Giuseppe					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Di Franco Emanuele					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Di Franco					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Mariello Maria Rosa					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By herself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Cottaro Cosimo					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Immanelli Rito					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Di Maggio Cosentino					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Amato Cosimo					Domestic	Yes	Italian	South	Castellone	Italy		By himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *S.S. Infante* from *Palermo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

San Francisco

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *S.S. Infante* from *Palermo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. De Bellis

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North to South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Luciana* sailing from *Palermo* *September 1907* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to or from final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Caranto Giuseppe	43	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	astellamari	New York	yes	by paid	\$ 100	no	his brother Giuseppe 214 River Street - 120 North St. N. Y.	No	Good	No
2	Badalamenti Giovanna	34	F		Domestic	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
3	Indarola Silfio	8	M		Under age	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
4	Indarola Giuseppe	3	M		Under age	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
5	Indarola Gaetano	2	M		Under age	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
6	Indarola Pasquale	2	M		Under age	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
7	Duffa Giovanni	37	M		Domestic	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
8	Caroli Carmela	1	F		Under age	no	Italian	outh	Carini							No	Good	No
9	Ruccio Matteo	33	M		Coachman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle 211 213 St. N. Y.	No	Good	No
10	Siti Domenico	45	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law Gaetano Albanese do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
11	Calabrese Pietro	37	M		Counthman	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his mother Albanese, Carini do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
12	Testina Calogero	21	M		Counthman	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	\$ 15	no	do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
13	Siti Giuseppe	22	M		Counthman	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 10	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
14	Valencia Gaetano	27	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	\$ 15	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
15	Ruccio Rosa	51	F		Domestic	no	Italian	outh	Carini	Thompsonville	no	by himself	\$ 10	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
16	Crisio Giacomo	9	M		Under age	no	Italian	outh	Carini	Thompsonville	no	by himself	\$ 10	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
17	Galuto Giuseppe	43	M		Domestic	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 40	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
18	Velli G. Battista	10	M		Under age	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 40	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
19	Velli Michele	47	M		Counthman	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 40	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
20	Mfano Giuseppe	19	M		Domestic	yes	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
21	Genchi Maria	31	F		Well made	yes	Italian	outh	Castellano	New York	yes	by herself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
22	Maimone Giacomo	28	M		Carpenter	yes	Italian	outh	Castellano	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
23	Migliaro Giuseppe	13	M		Barber	yes	Italian	outh	Castellano	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
24	Carola Rosario	16	F		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Castellano	New York	yes	by herself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
25	Carola Vincenza	14	F		Carpenter	yes	Italian	outh	Castellano	New York	yes	by herself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
26	Butera Giuseppe	18	M		Domestic	no	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
27	Cino Antonio	22	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	Carbondale	yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
28	Richiuta Alberto	36	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
29	Colonna Santo	28	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 12	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
30	Blandino Antonino	44	M		Counthman	no	Italian	outh	Carini	Albion N. Y.	no	by paid	\$ 30	no	his brother, at two quarters, Penelle do Luigi, 120 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *S.S. Sardinia* from *Palerms*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

San. St. Michele

Official

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Oct*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *S.S. Sardinia* from *Palerms*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alien Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. De Bellis

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Oct*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age; M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, credit, loan, home funds).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ursula* sailing from *Palermo* September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on accusation for rate and treatment of the vessel?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
2	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
3	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
4	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
5	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
6	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
7	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
8	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
9	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
10	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
11	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
12	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
13	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
14	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
15	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
16	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
17	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
18	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
19	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
20	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
21	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
22	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
23	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
24	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
25	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
26	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
27	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
28	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
29	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No
30	Ardo, Giuseppe	26	M		seaman		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by himself	\$ 20	no	his brother in law, Giuseppe Giovanni Calderaro, 850 Christian St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	1	Sao Luciano	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	2	Rosella Calogero	24	F		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His husband Francesco Boccia 45 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	3	La Barbara Michele	34	F		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	\$16	No	His brother Francesco Troina 10 Michele Ave. 111 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	4	Trona Giuseppe	34	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	\$16	No	His brother Francesco Troina 10 Michele Ave. 111 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	5	Rosella Calogero	24	F		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	6	Luigi Antonino Francesco	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	7	Giuseppe Quiseppe	20	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	8	Giuseppe Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	9	Luigi Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	10	Luigi Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
X	11	Francis Santo	41	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	12	Giuseppe Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	13	Giuseppe Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	14	Giuseppe Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
X	15	Monreale Antonia	21	F		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
X	16	Valemi Giuseppe	31	M		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	17	Lombardo Francesco	19	M		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	18	Lombardo Maria	14	F		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By herself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	19	Lombardo Vincenzo	40	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$50	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	20	De Luca Antonino	19	M		Laborer	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	21	Oddo Giuseppe	19	M		Laborer	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$15	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	22	Mauro Raffaele	33	M		Laborer	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$40	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	23	Messi Maria Anna	24	F		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By herself	\$40	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	24	Mauro Rosa	1	F		Under age	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By the father	\$0	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	25	De Casio Giuseppe	21	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$25	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
X	26	Catano Anna	21	F		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By herself	\$30	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	27	Ballaglia Margherita	14	F		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By herself	\$50	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	28	Peri Stefania	12	F		Domestic	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By the mother	\$50	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	29	De Luca Antonino	24	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
	30	Marino Michele	39	M		Counthman	to do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	His brother German Lodovico Gioia 170 1st Hacking St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *S.S. Sinfonia* from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

San Lorenzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

Luigi
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. De Bellis Surgeon of the *S.S. Sinfonia* from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. De Bellis
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

Luigi
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

General

48-51

Clayton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Luigi Carboni of the S.S. Smpiana from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

San Lorenzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1900

at San Lorenzo

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. DeBellis Savino Surgeon of the S.S. Smpiana from Genua do solemnly, sincerely and truly Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. DeBellis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1900

at San Lorenzo

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who are employed by the owners thereof), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

- Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
- Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from GENOVA

5 - SET 19,0620

Arriving at Port of

, 1.90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cap. Luigi Carlini of the *S.S. Sulpiano* from *Genoa*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *S.S. Sulpiano* from *Genoa*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, large police, steel polisher, iron welder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew-Ar, may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GENOVA

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 22, 1900

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carbone of the *S. S. Sulpiano* from *Genoa*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Aug*, 190*6*

Myce
 Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. De Bellis *S. S. Sulpiano* *Genoa*
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Oath** that I have had *my* *own* *experience* as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illian G. G. G.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Aug*, 190*6*

Myce
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LUISIANA

Arriving from GENOVA - SET 1906

1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Manned or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyz-an Amist-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
													Yes	If Yes—					
1	Ferdinando Pella	20	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his cousin Pella Adolfo in California	no	no	good	no
2	Marietta Pella	24	m.	domestic	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	her husband Marietta Pella	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Pella	24	m.	domestic	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	her husband Marietta Pella	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Pella	24	m.	domestic	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	her husband Marietta Pella	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Pella	24	m.	domestic	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	her husband Marietta Pella	no	no	good	no
6	Capellato Giovanni	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
7	Valentin Capellato	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
8	Sartini Giovanni	47	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
9	Marietta Giovanni	19	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
10	Panichio Carlo	32	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
11	Fazio Pella	37	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
12	Luca Pella	21	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
13	Carlo Pella	25	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
14	Marietta Pella	39	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
15	Allegretto Augusto	25	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
16	Concetta Giuseppe	63	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
17	Caricelli Francesco	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
18	Caricelli Giuseppe	27	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Salucci	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
20	Oronzo Salucci	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
21	Concetta Salucci	49	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
22	Caricelli Giovanni	23	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
23	Caricelli Giovanni	18	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
24	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
25	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
26	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
27	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
28	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
29	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no
30	Caricelli Giovanni	22	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	South-Italian	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend Pella Pella	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Luigi Carboni of the *S.S. Lusitania* from *Genoa*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carboni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *S.S. Lusitania* from *Genoa*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. De Bellis

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of said manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

GENOVA

5-SET 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benigno Juan Dominguez	33	m	single	baker	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
2	Unigone Ottore	15	m	single	baker	yes	Italian	Italian	Mombello Butler, Cal	Mombello Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlo Mattarello	14	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carlo Lombardi	17	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stefano Spataro	23	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stefano Spataro	23	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luca Bortone	27	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
8	Baldo Fiorini	23	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Spataro	23	m	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carolina Lombardi	14	f	single	no occupation	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barbieri Lodovico	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$50	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
12	Amici Nicolo	22	m	single	bread baker	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$40	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francis Michena	18	m	single	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Costa	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$100	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs. Ravina Maria	44	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
16	Capella Rosa	47	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
17	Capella Maria	21	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
18	Capella Maria	9	f	single	scholar	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
19	Capella Maria	8	f	single	scholar	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
20	Capella Maria	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
21	Capella Maria	22	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
22	Capella Maria	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
23	Capella Maria	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
24	Capella Maria	27	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
25	Capella Maria	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
26	Capella Maria	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$32	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
27	Capella Maria	17	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
28	Capella Maria	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$32	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
29	Capella Maria	17	f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no
30	Capella Maria	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	San Jiro Butler, Cal	San Jiro Butler, Cal	yes	himself	\$32	no	brother in law Antonio Dominguez	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Luigi Carbone of the U. S. S. S. S. S. from Genoa,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Aug. 11, 1872

7908

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS."

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 40, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Bellis Savino Surgeon of the *U.S. Linsiane* *Gensa*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oath* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. De Bellis

Sworn to before me this

day of

72

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co

I Q C

sailing from

OVA

SF 1906 90

Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or treatment of the insane or confined by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-ist, archist, or other sect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
													Yes	No						Yes	No
Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes	No	Where?					
1	Messa Leonardo	38	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$18	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
2	Proani Elio	22	m	mer. workman	no	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$30	no			his cousin Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
3	Caporaso Santa	42	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	her husband	no				his cousin Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
4	wife Palmira	33	f	mer. workman	no	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his cousin Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Doménica	9	f	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his cousin Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
6	Salvador Elio	23	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$18	no			his cousin Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
7	Jacopo Alfredo	33	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$13	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
8	Macchini Elio	40	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
9	Torrelli Gastone	16	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	his father	\$18	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
10	Biardi Giulio	26	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$13	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
11	Grattini Ubaldo	21	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	his father	\$15	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
12	Castano Eugenio	21	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$11	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
13	wife Emma	22	f	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
14	Raffaella Leonida	43	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
15	Raqualina B.	23	f	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
16	Sara Maria	23	f	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
17	Leggio Giovanni	25	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
18	Garboglio Giovanni	23	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
19	wife Eleonora	22	f	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	her father	no				his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
20	Liberatori Pietro	19	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
21	Sera Francesco	32	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$18	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
22	Garavini Antonio	23	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Scio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
23	Lohann Schmidt	23	m	mer. workman	yes	Austria	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
24	Kernst Frank	31	m	mer. workman	yes	Austria	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
25	Burgo Conrad	32	m	mer. workman	yes	Austria	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
26	Paints Joseph	24	m	mer. workman	yes	Austria	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
27	Katli Frank	24	m	mer. workman	yes	Austria	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
28	Rami Davide	23	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Ramato	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no
29	Holognini Giacomo	23	m	mer. workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Ramato	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$16	no			his friend Santa Scarpigli	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander G. G. G.

U. S. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrived

10

11

from

RECORD OF

arrived:

10

1891

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ED				MEALS	
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	
61	Luigi Giovanni and son	51	31/31	2	18 months	Laughton, Maddalena Luro 185 Hester, rye	By	9/23/97	2	2	2	2
62	Bonchi, Rita	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 1 station						
63	Massaccesi, Italia and son	1	1	1	18 months	Lib. Romano Giovanni, 125 St. 87, rye	By	9/23/97	3	3	3	3
64	Contestabile, Annastasia	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Brindelli, 81 Bayard, Boston, rye						
65	Capelli, Antelonia	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	1	1	1	1
66	Daio, Jane	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	2	3	2	2
67	Montalbano, Providenza and son	6	18/31	4	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	10	14	16	12
68	De Vecchi, Maria and son	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	1	1	1	1
69	XXXXXXXXXXXX	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	1	1	1	1
70	Camilla, Giovanna and son	34	13/34	2	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	2	2	2	2
71	Anna, Marazza and son	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	1	1	1	1
72	Valvo, Margherita and son	1	1	1	18 months	Bro Luro 120, New Orleans, rye	By	9/23/97	1	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrived,

Ic

M.

From

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGE)

MEALS

By _____

Date _____

1994

Q

er

er

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Year	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Health	Character	Notes
1	John	123 1st St	New York	NY	1850	25	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	High School	Good	Religious	
2	Mary	456 2nd St	New York	NY	1855	20	F	Catholic	Single	Housewife	High School	Good	Religious	
3	James	789 3rd St	New York	NY	1860	15	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
4	Elizabeth	101 4th St	New York	NY	1865	10	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
5	William	234 5th St	New York	NY	1870	5	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
6	Anna	567 6th St	New York	NY	1875	0	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
7	Charles	890 7th St	New York	NY	1880	5	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
8	Margaret	123 8th St	New York	NY	1885	0	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
9	Thomas	456 9th St	New York	NY	1890	5	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	
10	Isabella	789 10th St	New York	NY	1895	0	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	Good	Religious	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

inspection under in the examination of same.

Japanese

West Indian

12-111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. MISSISSIPPI

arrived Sept. 22, 1906.

190

M.

from

61

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Date	Page									
43 m 31	Prodo, Giraleno	21	27	1	L P C	Alex.														
57 f 32	Pighalosi, Antonia and dau (Varaone)	11	26			Rack.														
51 f 33	Muccio, Rosa and greh (Triolo)	9	15	16	2	Elliott	9/23	91	11									2	2	2
52 m 34	Di Gerardo, Giuseppe	25	4	1		DIM.												4	4	4
67 f 35	Giordano, Anna	36	7	1	Dr. Memo.	Alex.														
40 m 36	Domenicoantonio Barlechia	42	13	1		Hendrix	9/23	187	H											
14 m 37	Campanale, Angelo	37	29	1		Morits														
47 f 38	Casazza, Rosa and Son (Capelli)	2	16	19	4	Alex.														
30 f 39	Rensullo, Teresa sis and 2 bros	20	1	2	4	Hendrix														
63 m 40	Cenerelli, Giuseppe	3	16	1	Dr. Cert.	DIM.														
62 m 41	Riggio, Vincenzo	13	8	1	Dr. Cert.	Elliott														
54 m 42	Fransese, Michele	8	6	1		Fitzg.														
44 f 43	Caldarella, Conoetta	8	10	1		Fitzg.	9/23	72	J											
56 f 44	Lombardo, Maria	10	16	1	HOLD	Mitchell	9/23	13												
35 f 45	Zito, Carmela	21	3	1	HOLD	Alex.														
23 f 46	De Cecco, Maria and oh (Terardi)	2			Sec. 11	Hendrix														
12 f 47	De Cicco, Clelia	42	16	1	L P C	Hendrix														
24 f 48	Massone, Antonia sis bro and oh (Caputo)	21	7	10	4	Alex.	9/23	20	J											
16 f 49	Rissitiello, Vincenza and bro	20	8	9	2	Hendrix														
33 f 50	Javento, Antonia and oh (Willi)	15	8	5																
67 f 51	Grini, Conoetta	43	3	4	2	Dr. Cert.	Morits													
67 m 52	Valentino, Francesco and wf (Sarili)	39	7	8		2 Dr. Certs.	Rack.	9/22	22	NS										
55 f 53	Vollona, Ma Giovanna and oh (Rossi)	2				Dr. Cert.	DIM.	9/23	178	NS	9/23	181	NS	9/23	39	NS				
58 f 54	Di Napoli, Teresa	33	10	1	HOLD	DIM.														
20 m 55	Baccarella, Rosa																			
18 f 56	Pocino, Silvestra																			

TOTALS

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese

West Indian

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing
investi
charge
felony
agreen
of my
correct

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have read

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LUISIANA (Italian Lloyd Line)

arrived Sept. 22, 1906, 190

M. from

61

INDEX No.	SEX	AGE	NAME	MANIFEST	GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
									DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS
46 m	1		Collera, Michela	16	10	1	P.P.O. Was in jail	Fitzg.					9/23/06	40	410							1	1	1
13 m	2		Coppani, Giuseppe	44	20	1	"	Eager					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
13 f	3		Maure, Ma Rosa	44	22	1	"	"					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
12 m	4		Cresenoto, Pietro	47	26	1	"	Elliott	9/23/06	185	JMS		9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
24 m	5		Fiordaliso, Beniamino	47	27	1	"	Elliott	9/23/06	185	JMS		9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
23 m	6		Capristo, Rosario	32	27	1	Was in jail	Gitsg.					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
13 m	7		Basano, Camillo	31	5	1	"	Mann					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
20 m	8		Palombelli, Alfonso	23	10	1	HOLD	Mann					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
57 m	9		Colavito, Vito and son	31	15/16	2	"	Mann					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
18 m	10		Rosolino, Todaro	12	30	1	"	Eager					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
24 m	11		Scarbecchia, Gennaro	20	22	1	Was in jail	Hendrix					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
55 m	12		Trispona, Fiorindo	40	30	1	Dr. Cert.	Morits					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
13 m	13		Di Nozo, Pasco. Paolo	14	14	1	"	Eager					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
28 m	14		Caragoulis, Andrea	49	17	1	HOLD	Muller					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
18 m	15		Roscioli, Giuseppe	26	11	1	HOLD	Muller					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
46 f	16		Franco, Vencetta	14	13	1	"	Eager					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
46 m	17		Del Signore, Tommaso	34	17	1	HOLD	Morits					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
65 m	18		Joacoi, Alfonso	36	28	1	"	Alex.					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
59 f	19		Maritano, Ma. Lucia and groh(Colella)	33	26/29	2	"	Rack.	9/23/06	68	J		9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
49 m	20		D'Angelo, Raffaele	30	8	1	Dr. Memo.	Eager	9/23/06	41	J		9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
16 m	21		Torrieri, Oretto	40	26	1	HOLD-Withdrawn Men.	Morits					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
70 m	22		Del Chiaro, Francesco	33	26	1	Dr. Cert.	DIM.					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
13 f	23		Cocchi, Fined	43	11	1	"	Rack.	9/23/06	181	JMS		9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
50 m	24		Silvestri, Angelo	28	30	1	HOLD	Fitzg.					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
21 m	25		Libertini, Donato	51	25	1	Dr. Cert.	Mann	9/23/06	179	JMS		9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
142	26		D'Angelo, Rosaria and sis	54	1/2	2	"	Mitchell					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
25 m	27		Palma, Guglielmo	32	24	1	Was in jail	Hendrix					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
632	28		Di Palma, Ma. Luigia	50	21	1	"	Eager					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
49 f	29		Rispoli, Teresa and ch(Avitabile)	24	16/17	2	"	Mitchell					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1
50 m	30		Trifone, Luciano	41	7	1	"	DIM.					9/23/06	42	420							1	1	1

Not changed on card by inspector.

TOTALS

Column 1
months, the
Column 2
S (single), W
Column 3
rarely as poss
Civil engineer
steel polisher,
turner, or oth
A distinct
amount of mo
A farmer
A farm le
Steamship
should be mar
ination of alle
Aliens int
under head of
the United St
"tonista" ut
Column 4
should be eith
Yes-No (can
Column 5
which immigr
Column 6
as given in list
Special att
manifeste shou
For instance, r
race or people
mean "Fran
might proper
nationality.

The term

West Ind

Spanish
descent.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Virginia

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

9/23/06 Louisiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Sept 23/1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Ultima"* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *19th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *22nd*, 1906.

[illegible]

whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
the language they speak. List of races will be found on back. s about

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Thompson, of the LYTONIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Thompson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Wm. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the LYTONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Wm. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. L. Lynch, of the UNITED STATES, from Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. Lynch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

W. H. L. Lynch

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

W. H. L. Lynch

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 sailing from Trieste the 3. Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H. of the UTONIA, from Little Lane Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of September, 1906

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the UTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of September, 1906

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syriac.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultima*sailing from *Bremer* on the 7th of *August* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 23rd of *Sept* 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or of the mentally defective, or if so, where and when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other special law or regulation, express or implied, to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
X 1	Geostouch Borbick	30		m		wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Philadelphia	paid	prepaid	110	no	husband: Geostouch Borbick, 1215 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.				good		
X 2	George	7		m		infant							from mother										
3	Wilhelm Mor	24		m		waiter					Salgotarjan	Providence	himself		58		Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
X 4	Fosko Anna	20		f		waiter					New York	New York	paid		100		Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
5	Steiner Mor	29		m		waiter					Budapest		himself		100		Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
6	Leitersdorfer Gyula	32		m		waiter					Budapest		himself		85		Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
7	Weiss Sándor	16		m		waiter					Budapest		himself		110		Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
X 8	Zodor Tabak	18		m		waiter					Yancosza	Philadelphia	himself		100	no	Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
9	Halmi Rózsa	26		f		waiter					Budapest	New York	himself		1200	no	Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
10	Dr. Vogl Arthur	32		m		waiter					Budapest	New York	himself		100	no	Spencer Square, Providence, R.I.						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. [Signature] of the **ULTONIA** from Yosemite [Signature] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1900

Wm. Scarlett

Sam. [Signature]
Command of the United States at [Signature]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **A. L. LYNCH**, Surgeon of the **ULTONIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1900

Wm. Scarlett
Command of the United States at [Signature]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
English,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altina* sailing from *Palermo* September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. or upward and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract express obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.
1	Tarascio, Salvatore	22	m	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$25	1904-5	my brother, Tarascio, Francesco, 2072 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Tarascio, Teresa	20	f	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband	\$25	no	my brother, in law, Tarascio, Francesco, 2072 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Cuda, Francesco Maria	27	m	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiusa	Streator, Ill.	yes	myself	\$75	no	my daughter, Maria, and my son, in law, 2072 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Cracchia, Nicolo	28	m	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$20	1902-6	my brother, in law, Giuseppe, 2072 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Cracchia, Vincenzo	20	f	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband	\$30	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 2072 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Cracchia, Caterina	32	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 2072 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Giachina, Maria Grazia	26	f	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband, Vincenzo, 105 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Giachina, Francesco Paolo	3	m	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$10	no	my father, Vincenzo, 105 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Macaluso, Antonino	28	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$25	no	my father, Vincenzo, 105 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Mirto, Salvatore	21	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	myself	\$50	1903-6	my brother, Mirto, 110 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
11	William Joseph Lewis	28	m	single	mechanic	yes	English	English	Marsala	New York	yes	myself	\$150	no	my uncle, Mr. Angelo, 245 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Muro, Pasquale M. Jr.	30	f	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my husband, M. Gastone, 8102 33d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Muro, Caterina	9	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father, Gastone, 8102 33d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Muro, Giuseppa	7	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	\$2	no	my father, Gastone, 8102 33d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Muro, Salvatore	16	m	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father, Gastone, 8102 33d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Bonafede, Proso	32	f	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	Mr. M. 815 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Bonafede, Sebastiano	10	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	my mother	\$20	no	Mr. M. 815 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Bonafede, Antonino	10	m	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	my mother	\$10	no	Mr. M. 815 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Bonafede, Giuseppa	7	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	my mother	\$10	no	Mr. M. 815 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Bonafede, Elvira	11	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	my mother	\$10	no	Mr. M. 815 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Longo, Giovan Battista	39	m	married	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother, Antonio, 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Angona, Giuseppe	42	m	married	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$20	no	my cousin, Vincent, 838 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Angona, Felice	17	m	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	no	my father	\$20	no	my uncle, Vincent, 838 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Curo, Giuseppe	15	m	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Angelo, 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	De Vita, Lorenzo	15	m	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother, De Vita, 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Mangione, Salvatore	40	f	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my husband, Mangione, 400 E 82 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Mangione, Giovanni	9	m	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	my mother	\$10	no	my father, Mangione, 400 E 82 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Mangione, Paulina	3	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	my mother	\$10	no	my father, Mangione, 400 E 82 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	George Maiber Richard	20	m	single	artist	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen							as above	no	no	no	good	no	

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Lynch, of the Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

W. S. Scarlett

Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

W. S. Scarlett

Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Hawaiian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (By-Norwegian)
- Scandinavian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of the Master

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, *W. H. En*
solemnly, since
employed by
foregoing
investig
charg
felon
agr

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

P. H. M. M. sailing from Palermo 9 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative the name and address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? if yes, state, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether under contract or indentured, for labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Coniglio Giuseppe</i>	47	M	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sc. union	New York	yes	my self \$2.00	no	my uncle	Marigione Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Autroni Calisto Carmela</i>	16	F	married	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	New York	yes	my self \$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Autroni Carmela</i>	19	F	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	New York	yes	my mother \$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Autroni Michele Calisto</i>	17	M	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	New York	yes	my mother \$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Autroni Gloria Sebastiano</i>	37	F	married	iron	no	Italy	Italian South	Stefanobian	Easton Pa	no	my self \$3.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Autroni Giuseppe</i>	14	M	married	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calisto	New York	no	my self \$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Hanson, of the "ULTONIA", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred H., Surgeon of the Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1900

Immigration Officer a

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

74
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Trieste* on the *6 September*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10th*, 190*6*

S. S. sailing from																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, show amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Lawful arrival or departure from U.S. (If arrival, date and place; if departure, date and place)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Boss, Elizabeth	24	F		serv. lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	yes	self	2.26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szwed, Ima	2	F		infant	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	yes	self	2.26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Johnson of the UNITED STATES from Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & sworn in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. LYNOH, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subrn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pasht.)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Yiddish
Zimbabwean

73

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *France on the* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable of performing manual labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Querling Luchas	33	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Repszfalva	Youngstown	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Polonyia Luchas	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Boydau Luchas	44	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Aubert	37	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Spacha Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Medrea Demeter	32	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Repszfalva	Youngstown	yes	himself	\$24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Boydau Luchas	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. H. Smith of the Frederick do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Esperanto
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Kusaf)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Frederic in the*

1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the* 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906
Wm. S. Carleton
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the TONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906
Wm. S. Carleton
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Danish,
 Dutch,
 English,
 Egyptian,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Norwegian,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Scotch,
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

71

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 BSALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Finland* on the1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where?	Whether going to engage in business, and if so, what business, and where?	Whether going to seek employment, and if so, what employment, and where?	Whether going to study, and if so, what study, and where?	Whether going to join a religious society, and if so, what society, and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Quada Borbala	15	f		agr. serv	no	Hungary	Slav	Verent	St. Carmel	W. B. K.	himself	\$16	no	brother	Thomas Miksa	James St. 332	no	no	no	good	no
2	János Lukács	23	m							St. Jurgell			\$15		brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
3	Borbala	17	f										\$20									
4	Károly Lukács	17	m		lab	yes		Magyar	hanszaga	Allice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$12		brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
5	Martha Lukács	18	f		serv			Slav	Vicie	Paulin	St. Jurgell	himself	\$20		brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
6	Boer Twasak	17	m		lab			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$12			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
7	Clajucsko Borbala	17	f		serv	no		Slav	Paulin	New York	himself	\$20			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
8	Borbala Lukács	17	f		lab	yes		Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$19			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
9	Marjovick Andras	26	m		lab			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$49			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
10	Anna	6	f		child			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$49			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
11	Anna	30	f					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$49			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
12	Borbala	2	f					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$49			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
13	János Lukács	30	m		agr. lab	yes		Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$32			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
14	János Lukács	42	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$60			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
15	János Lukács	17	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$32			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
16	János Lukács	30	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$32			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
17	Andras	30	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$32			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
18	Andras	39	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$32			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
19	Andras	19	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$32			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
20	Andras	38	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$12			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
21	Andras	47	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$59			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
22	Andras	26	m		lab			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$9			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
23	Andras	34	m					Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$85			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
24	Andras	33	m		serv			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$10			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
25	Andras	3	f		child			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$10			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
26	Andras	16	m		infant			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$13			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
27	Bella Lukács	16	f		agr. lab	yes		Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$13			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
28	Andras	30	m		agr. serv	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$13			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
29	Andras	16	m		lab			Magyar	Verice	St. Jurgell	himself	\$13			brother	Paul Miksa	St. Jurgell					
30																						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Hanson* of the *from* *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, *L. L. Lytle*, Surgeon of the *NIA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Persian
- Polish
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Finland on the

1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME, IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a relative, friend, or acquaintance, and if so, name, address, and relationship	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, name, address, and relationship	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor, and if so, name, address, and relationship	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Berino, Maria	17	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kerenski, Maria	18	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Koukous, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Shelanski, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Glenn, Johanna	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Piskotti, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Neuro, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Berkovits, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Swidger, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Muderski, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pravitski, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kelovitch, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kovacs, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pap, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marko, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Spertler, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kardis, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Katalis, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marat, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frenia, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pina, Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	Rosk, Parashova	35	F				Hungary	Hungary	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kiss, Josef	30	M				Hungary	Hungary	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daniel, Gjon	25	M				Hungary	Hungary	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Prohova, Maria	25	F				Hungary	Hungary	Pravitski	Pravitski	yes	himself	\$10		step-father, Pravitski, Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Thompson*, of the *Garrett* from *Garrett* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thompson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *September*, 190*6*.

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *A. L. Lynch*, Surgeon of the *Garrett* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *September*, 190*6*.

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Norwegian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusyn),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
 Scotch,
 Servian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from *Finnish port* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the* 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a person or persons for whom and for what purpose	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Peja Andras</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>Janos Gyula</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
3	<i>Ludak Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
4	<i>Punyansky Andras</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
5	<i>Agelvai Janos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
6	<i>Csergizsai Pal</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
7	<i>Demeter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
8	<i>Ludak Janos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
9	<i>Heimer Janos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
10	<i>Papai Lukaz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
11	<i>Vajner Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
12	<i>Foltz Teresit</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
13	<i>Palfai Karol</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
14	<i>Wigjerovic Ruzica</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
15	<i>Grickely Istvan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
16	<i>Scerba Teres</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
17	<i>Ludak Janos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
19	<i>Seleruyak Teresit</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
20	<i>Ludak Janos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
21	<i>Tokovic Spens</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
22	<i>Radaovic Gyus</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
23	<i>Ludak Andras</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
24	<i>Peli Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
25	<i>Spasari Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
26	<i>Ludak Gyus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
27	<i>Hulumbi Teresit</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
28	<i>Dank Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
29	<i>Spiegel Samuel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
30	<i>Ludak Janos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agr. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vecse</i>	<i>Hoenyville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>

28

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas of the Twiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

W. H. Seabright
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALVIN, Surgeon of the Twiss sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ad. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

W. H. Seabright
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hillegonian,
Irish,
Italian North,
Italian South,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Henson* of the *ULTONIA* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *A. L. LYNCH*, Surgeon of the *Ultonia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *A. D. C. M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altoma*

sailing from

*Fiume on the 6th**September 1906*

Arriving at Port of

*New York on the**September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can Read or Write	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the mind, or in the name of a labor in the United States, if so, when and where?	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paparian, Andras	17	m				Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	St. Louis					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
2	Vegor, Istvan	39	m				Hungary	Magyar	Sárospatak	Mayberr					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
3	Gregor, János	24	m				Hungary	Magyar	Veszprém	Cleveland					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
4	Enkove, László	24	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
5	Todor, János	2	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
6	Spies, János	17	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
7	Borath, Tivadar	30	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
8																				
9	Vajta, László	28	m				Roumania	Bord	S. Tharou	St. Louis					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
10	Mika, László	24	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
11	Bar, János	29	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
12	Törser, Istvan	28	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
13	Lallai, János	34	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
14	Noda, János	24	m				Roumania	Bord	S. Tharou	St. Louis					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
15	Deak, János	28	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
16	Sipos, János	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
17	Stanc, Maria	21	f				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
18	Kallay, Istvan	16	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
19	Károlyi, László	34	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
20	Törser, János	35	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
21	Komai, János	48	m				Roumania	Mohá	Lorain	St. Louis					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
22	Erk, János	16	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
23	Károlyi, László	46	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
24	Mata, János	33	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
25	Telek, Mihály	45	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
26	Bibél, János	30	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
27	Noda, János	28	m				Roumania	Mohá	Lorain	St. Louis					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
28	Törser, János	16	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
29	Károlyi, László	10	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no
30	Munk, János	37	m				Hungary	Magyar	Prunkov	Chicago					brother, John, St. Louis				good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Thomson of the ULTONIA from Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. I. LYNCH, Surgeon of the Ultonia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. I. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Algerian
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

September 1906

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Thompson*, of the *U. S.*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. LINTON, Surgeon of the City and County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Basque,
Belgian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Holland-Indonesian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Siberian (Kasanka),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *IN* sailing from *Fiume per the 6th September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 23 September 1906*

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Smith*, of the *ULTA*, from *France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

W. H. Smith

Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *A. L. LYNCH*, Surgeon of the *ULTA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the D.C.M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

A. L. Lynch

Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Puerto Rican.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Patagonian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Victoria

sailing from *Spencer on the 6th September, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10th September, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business or to perform a contract	Whether coming to the United States to seek employment	Whether coming to the United States to study in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Karlova, Maria	24	f	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	\$12	no	brother, John, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georgel, George	20	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Bach	Whitman	no	\$16	no	brother, John, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
3	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bernard, Antonio	23	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kamari, Martin	24	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peter, Paul	24	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	George, John	24	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	John, John	24	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Herbert, John	24	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Berta, Paul	24	f	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	George, John	24	m	s	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Prodanich, Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Chard	Philadelphia	no	\$10	no	brother, John, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Thomson, of the ULTONIA, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyns),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

* **Race or People** is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. H. Thompson of the ULTONIA from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thompson Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

W. H. Thompson

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

W. H. Thompson

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Irish (North).
- Irish (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Harrison, of the ULTONIA, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

Wm. H. Harrison

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Russian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Siberian (Kassak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ullmann* sailing from *France on the 6th September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, or from, or in the service of, any relative or friend, and if so, name and address.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to visit, or for other purpose, and if so, state the purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to visit, or for other purpose, and if so, state the purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3	Cancellarich Antonio	35	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Limigraud New York	himself			100		father, Cancellarich Anton					no	no
4	Chalovic Olga	27	f	s	serv	no	Hungary	Slovak	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Chalovic János						
5	Lambo Jozsef	42	m	m	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	nyfeheto Boyer's Pa	himself			100		son, his son, János						
6	H. János	30	m	s		yes															
7																					
8	Sernai János	24	m	s	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Levitzburg	New York	himself		100		son, his son, János					no	no
9	Lujak	17	m	s			Hungary	Slovak	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Lujak János						
10	Rad Ignac	38	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Rad Ignac						
11	Magaly Lanto	29	f	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Magaly Lanto						
12	Siroka	24	f	s		no															
13	Radnall Luko	24	m	s		yes															
14	Offa Jereusz	38	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Offa Jereusz						
15		36	f	s																	
16	Polya Klara	4	f	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Polya Klara						
17	János	3	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, János						
18	Shual Gyorgy	22	m	s		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Shual Gyorgy						
19	Gyula	3	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Gyula						
20	Slukacia Ignac	30	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Slukacia Ignac						
21	Rad János	43	m	s		no															
22	Limyos	18	m	s		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Limyos						
23	Pap Gaber	28	m	s		no															
24	Mihaila Gyorgy	26	f	s		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Mihaila Gyorgy						
25	Gábor Pál	42	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Gábor Pál						
26	Heimer János	28	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Heimer János						
27	Horis Lujak	19	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Horis Lujak						
28	Slukacia Ignac	36	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Slukacia Ignac						
29	Pavel Karel	34	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Pavel Karel						
30	Becsi János	18	m	s			Hungary	Hungarian	Pranica	New York	himself		100		brother, Becsi János						

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, of the TONIA, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906.

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Leavitt, Surgeon of the TONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Leavitt

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syriac.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Trieste per the 6th September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10th September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket or such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether came to U.S. as relative of a resident alien	Ever a person who has been convicted of any offense involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of any offense involving the immigration laws of the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer of promise, or agreement, or inducement to enter the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Gjorja Gjorgj	20	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Palaiohaza Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.23	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lichtenberger Josef	30	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Liklon Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.23	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lovacs Josef	25	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Magyarhaza Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.21	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rebellek János	25	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Palaiohaza Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.20	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	His	35	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.15	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Churrik	25	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Lona Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.60	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carri Estvan	25	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Lona Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.70	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Herzer Coralia	25	f	wife	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Churrik Maria	25	f	wife	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Comlony	30	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rorika	4	f	child	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rora	12	f	child	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pinic Lata	36	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chari	30	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gallini Franciska	30	f	wife	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gallina Franciska	35	f	wife	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wenmann Ignatz	18	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Comlyai Estvan	25	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wellerer Girella	24	f	wife	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sibbermann Hersch	13	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andrei Jereux	24	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wisch Bela	25	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gal. Tomas	26	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alan Barton	19	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alan Lornf	22	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wier Lajos	16	m	single	Hungary	Magyar	Polina Hungary	New York	Yes	himself	\$1.10	no	father: Palaiohaza Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no

(25)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas of the Ship from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. I. Lynch, Surgeon of the Ship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S

sailing from *Guam on the 6th September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 23rd September* 1906

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Telling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or on parole, or on probation, or on bail, or on any other condition, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause																							
1	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
2	Caproni, Joseph	19	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
3	Locassio, David	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
4	Mugae, Euella	17	F	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
5	Mugae, Euella	17	F	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
6	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
7	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
8	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
9	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
10	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
11	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
12	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
13	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
14	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
15	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
16	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
17	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
18	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
19	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
20	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
21	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
22	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
23	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
24	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
25	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
26	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
27	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
28	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
29	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							
30	Stevens, James	18	M	Single	lab. y. s. s.		Hungary	Hungarian	London, England	New York		himself	\$14		brother, James, New York				good	no																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James of the Albion from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, J. L. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Albion sailing in France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Arabian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Smith*, of the *Albion*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. C. L.*, Surgeon of the *Albion*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian-Russians
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Slavonic
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James P. [unclear]* of the *Albion* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James P. [unclear]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*

Wm. J. [unclear]

Immigration Officer at *[unclear]*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. L. LYNCH*, Surgeon of the *Albion* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[unclear]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *[unclear]*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
British.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian.
Scandinavian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. L. Smith*, of the *Altoria*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Linton*, Surgeon of the *Altoria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African-American
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Austrian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Montenegrin
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Scandinavian
 Slavonian
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Swiss
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

55

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monte*

sailing from *Fiume* on the *6th*

of September 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

September 1906

1 st	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how named and complete address.	Ever engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation requiring a license or permit to engage in the same, or engaged in any other occupation requiring a license or permit to engage in the same, or engaged in any other occupation requiring a license or permit to engage in the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or agreement, or to engage in any other occupation requiring a license or permit to engage in the same, or to engage in any other occupation requiring a license or permit to engage in the same.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Boisj. Austria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>agg. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Doruscio</i>	<i>Waltersburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Boris Janus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Trachte. Janos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Pakruska</i>	<i>Porto Alegre</i>			<i>117</i>		<i>brother: Pék Frigyes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Andras. Gyorgy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>				<i>Rundarian</i>	<i>P. Bencsek</i>	<i>Torre Adrita</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Arvel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Alia. Harrisburg</i>	<i>P. Bencsek</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Chari. Lajos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>				<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Folvia</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Takson. Janos</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Immachula</i>	<i>Carteret</i>			<i>16</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Rosenthal. Mendel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>				<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wajda</i>	<i>Alliance</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Mihok. Janos</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Palor</i>	<i>Callics</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9																					
10																					
11	<i>Specodi. Ivan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>millenay</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Fredericopol</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>uh</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Grill. Janos</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>agg. lab.</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Grill. Janos</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Grill. Janos</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>agg. lab.</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Grill. Janos</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Grill. Janos</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18																					
19	<i>Mihok. Andras</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Andras</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Andras</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Loce</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>112</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Spigeti. Lajos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Andras</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Varga. Jozsef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Andras</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Gal. Ferenc</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Mihok</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Grilla</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>x</i>					<i>Andras</i>	<i>Blackburg</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brother: Pankach Jozsef</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Miller, of the Monica, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906.

Wm. Seagratt

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the Monica, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of September, 1906.

Wm. Seagratt

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- Georgian
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- West Indian
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S

sailing from *Finland on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 15th of September 1906*

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Smith of the United States from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. L. LYNCH, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. J.R.C.L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the September, 1906

* **Race or People** is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. McQuinn*, of the *Albion*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McQuinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *September*, 190*6*

John J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. L. Lynch*, Surgeon of the *Albion*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *DRCS*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *September*, 190*6*

W. L. Lynch
Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Argentinian.
Austrian.
Basque.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altona* sailing from *Finland on the 6th* of *September* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *September* 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Kelly of the Altoria from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Kelly Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the Altoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

51.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

91

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Alouia

sailing from *Finnish port* on the *5th* of *September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1st* of *September* 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether coming to remain permanently in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Lake, Peter</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Korhonen, Peter</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wetters, Emil</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Vahecha, Peter</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lacher, Peter</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Heleinen, Matt</i>					<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the Altouira, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Altouira, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Chinese,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Kusnaks),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S *Manila* sailing from *Financé* on the *6th of September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *September* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Alto	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, country and city or town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Whether a student, and if so, in what school, and in what branch?	Whether a professional person, and if so, in what profession?	Whether an artist, and if so, in what art?	Whether a seaman, and if so, in what service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Reigermold Maria</i>	26	w	u		<i>German</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Pajmuck Oskunont</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
2	<i>Glovish Marton</i>	29	w	u		<i>German</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
3	<i>Huberweck Ferenc</i>	26	w	u		<i>German</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
4	<i>Satubari Pao</i>		w	u		<i>German</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Faktaberkai Poran</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
5	<i>Boora Vance</i>	25	w	u		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cupobicka Erie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
6	<i>Tolt Andras</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Faktaberkai Poran</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
7	<i>Imi Niklot</i>	26	w	u		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cupobicka Erie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
8	<i>Fericea Vasile</i>	24	w	u		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cupobicka Erie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
9	<i>Galari Julia</i>	10	f	p		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cupobicka Erie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
10	<i>Kutai Kostas</i>	42	w	u		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cupobicka Erie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
11	<i>Storavics Fido</i>	26	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Faktaberkai Poran</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
12	<i>Carpeo Maria</i>	27	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Faktaberkai Poran</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
13																				
14	<i>Bunga Andras</i>	45	w	u		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
15	<i>Horvath János</i>	39	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
16	<i>Horvath Marton</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
17	<i>Kieser Rudolf</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
18	<i>Kieser Eda</i>	31	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
19	<i>Kis József</i>	44	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
20	<i>Karakas György</i>	21	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
21	<i>Kusper József</i>	20	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
22	<i>HENSCHER FRANK</i>	14	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
23	<i>Kerényi György</i>	22	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
24	<i>Bakloda János</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
25	<i>Kere Erzsébet</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
26	<i>Kere János</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
27	<i>Kere János</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
28	<i>Kere János</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
29	<i>Kere Erzsébet</i>	24	w	u		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Uthlojfalva Hunontom</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no
30	<i>Kalinai Parashia</i>	27	w	u		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cupobicka Erie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>										no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith of the Ultonia from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Egyptian
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

119

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altair* sailing from *Genoa* on the 6th of September, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 12th of September, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in military or naval service, or in the service of a foreign government, or in the service of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or in the service of a foreign government, or in the service of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Tabia Aqta</i>	21	f		<i>domestic</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Linas Marton</i>	21	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wilhelms Madolug</i>	20	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rosquibath Amalia</i>	22	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Poleovic Moss</i>	26	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mariusz Wihab</i>	21	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Chia Porta</i>	10	f		<i>child</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Musulhays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8																					
9	<i>Karvas anos</i>	36	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wili</i>	40	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Grasht Mihshue</i>	40	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	16	f		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Ystran</i>	14	m		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Siklo</i>	2	m		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Freder</i>	4	m		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Joseph Margit</i>	35	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>El Maria</i>	6	f		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Margit</i>	4	f		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Rezio</i>	16	m		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Josak Ferenc</i>	15	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Stajb Veronika</i>	10	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Helie Ferenc</i>	12	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Adrian Gersabet</i>	19	f		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Schinta Matias</i>	41	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Rovai Lajos</i>	41	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Esperanza Gustav</i>	27	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Leite Mendel</i>	25	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Breneth Antal</i>	24	m		<i>lab.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Farkas Rosa</i>	14	f		<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth in law, Mervat, Mervat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. H. Johnson, of the Utowia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

223

day of

September

1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. F. O. U. L. T. O. N. I. A, Surgeon of the U. L. T. O. N. I. A, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

ellen. bei

ICM

Immigration Officer at New York

²State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

48

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1009, R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S

sailing from *St. Louis* on the *6th* of *September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *7th* of *September* 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Usual Residence	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment, or in charge of a charitable institution, if so, when and where.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
2	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
3	Todorau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
4	Todorau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
5	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
6	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
7	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
8	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
9	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
10	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
11	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
12	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
13	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
14	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
15	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
16	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
17	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
18	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
19	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
20	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
21	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
22	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
23	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
24	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
25	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
26	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no
27	Lalauau, Louis	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Polina, Polina	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$12		brother, Salamon, 1204 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. L. LITTON*, of the *ULTONIA*, from *Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. L. LITTON*, Surgeon of the *ULTONIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.D.C.M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Allegiance

sailing from *Finland on the 6th of September 1906*

Arriving at Port of *New York on the September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise for cause and if so, for what cause and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eranger János	29	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Eranger János	23	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Eranger János	12	F	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Eranger János	24	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Eranger János	16	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Eranger János	16	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Eranger János	16	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Eranger János	24	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Eranger János	29	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Eranger János	24	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Eranger János	42	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Eranger János	25	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Eranger János	23	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Eranger János	17	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Eranger János	16	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Eranger János	16	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Eranger János	42	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Eranger János	46	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Eranger János	18	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Eranger János	18	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Eranger János	42	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Eranger János	49	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Eranger János	17	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Eranger János	25	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Eranger János	20	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Eranger János	20	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Eranger János	20	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Eranger János	15	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Eranger János	27	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Eranger János	27	M	W	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	himself	paid	\$10	no	brother: Eranger János	no	no	no	good	no	

(28)

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Anderson of the ULTONIA from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Anderson Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906.

Wm. H. Anderson Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Anderson, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. J. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Wm. H. Anderson Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Sarbanian (Russhian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

46.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Altonia

sailing from *Finland* on the *6th* of *September* 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *7th* of *September* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Profession or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prison or ambulance for care and treatment of the same, or support by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege or exemption from the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Karl Eusebius	25	M	Single	none	no	Finland	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Guennard P. H.	25	M	Single	none	no	Finland	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Geo. Louis Kihlberg	40	M	Single	none	no	Finland	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago	no	himself	\$29	no	daughter, Mrs. Kihlberg, 117 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Udo	22	M	Single	none	no	Finland	Magyar	none	Chicago	no	himself	\$14	no	sister, Mrs. Kihlberg, 117 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	First	10	F	Single	none	no	Finland	Magyar	none	Chicago	no	himself	\$14	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	Farkas Adolf	42	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$39	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Adolf	41	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$39	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Reeta	14	F	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$39	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Agnes	14	F	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$39	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Carl	9	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$39	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Joseph	14	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$39	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Lipo Josina	38	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$52	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Mama	35	F	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$52	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Maria	10	F	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$52	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Joseph	10	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$52	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Joseph	9	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$52	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Joseph	8	M	Single	none	no	Hungary	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$52	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Weiland Jakob	43	M	Single	none	no	Germany	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Frederic	16	M	Single	none	no	Germany	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Finmaria Vilma	15	F	Single	none	no	Germany	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Liska	26	F	Single	none	no	Germany	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$22	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Leopold Liska	16	M	Single	none	no	Germany	Magyar	Legler	Manassas	no	himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Harold, 811 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	

*Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Hall*, of the *Ultoria*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Wm. J. Hall
Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. C. M.*, Surgeon of the *ULTORIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.D.C.M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Green

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Wm. J. Hall
Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Muscovite.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Kuthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

45.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Switzerland* on the *6th* of *September* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *September* 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, country and city or town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether seems to be a person of good character, and what relative or relatives he has in the United States	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Rudolf</i>																
2	<i>Rudolf</i>																
3	<i>Rudolf</i>																
4	<i>Rudolf</i>																
5	<i>Rudolf</i>																
6	<i>Rudolf</i>																
7	<i>Rudolf</i>																
8	<i>Rudolf</i>																
9	<i>Rudolf</i>																
10	<i>Rudolf</i>																
11	<i>Rudolf</i>																
12	<i>Rudolf</i>																
13	<i>Rudolf</i>																
14	<i>Rudolf</i>																
15	<i>Rudolf</i>																
16	<i>Rudolf</i>																
17	<i>Rudolf</i>																
18	<i>Rudolf</i>																
19	<i>Rudolf</i>																
20	<i>Rudolf</i>																
21	<i>Rudolf</i>																
22	<i>Rudolf</i>																
23	<i>Rudolf</i>																
24	<i>Rudolf</i>																
25	<i>Rudolf</i>																
26	<i>Rudolf</i>																
27	<i>Rudolf</i>																
28	<i>Rudolf</i>																
29	<i>Rudolf</i>																
30	<i>Rudolf</i>																

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. L. L. L., of the Ultima, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. L. L. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. L. L., Surgeon of the Ultima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Poleish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Form 1500 R. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARD'S USE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Swine Cove on the 6th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th of September, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Nationality (country of birth or residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, how much?	Ever employed in the United States (if so, by whom, for how long, and in what capacity?)	Whether a Deaf, dumb, or blind person?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether coming to the United States to perform theatrical or other entertainment, or to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of study?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Gedon Ferenc	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
8	Palik János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
9	Palik János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
10	Hajos János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
11	Brustaller Borbala	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
12	Erősek János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
13	Brustaller Katalin	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
14	Moos György	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
15	Bándor János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
16	Holzer János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
17	Kömelei Katalin	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
18	Öörös Benedek	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
19	Bodnar Katalin	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
20	Bücskei Antal	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										yes	yes
21	Bücskei Ferenc	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
22	György János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
23	Borlygás Mari	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
24	Pájer János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										yes	yes
25	Véres János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
26	Böcs János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										yes	yes
27	Waj Ferenc	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										yes	yes
28	Juhász László	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										no	no
29	Chures János	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										yes	yes
30	Hidák Pál	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbuda Budapest	Chicago Ill.										yes	yes

(24)

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Sullivan*, of the *Altavira*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the, *Altavira*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. N.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Lynch

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

413

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Steamer

sailing from *Providence* on the *6th* of *September* 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *7th* of *September* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of identity?	Whether in possession of a visa?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Roman</i>																
2	<i>No. 1000</i>																
3	<i>Cori</i>																
4	<i>Miller</i>																
5	<i>Callan</i>																
6	<i>Heenan</i>																
7																	
8																	
9	<i>Fekler</i>																
10	<i>Cori</i>																
11	<i>Schiller</i>																
12	<i>Bela</i>																
13	<i>Lajos</i>																
14	<i>Alma</i>																
15	<i>Bruckler</i>																
16	<i>Margit</i>																
17	<i>Laura</i>																
18	<i>Isola</i>																
19	<i>Cori</i>																
20	<i>Cori</i>																
21	<i>Cori</i>																
22	<i>Cori</i>																
23	<i>Cori</i>																
24	<i>Cori</i>																
25	<i>Cori</i>																
26	<i>Cori</i>																
27	<i>Cori</i>																
28	<i>Cori</i>																
29																	
30																	

(25)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. D. C. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Azerbaijani,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusynak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Ullorina

sailing from *Finnish on the 6th of September 1906*

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th of September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Sex, Yes, Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Protar Pál</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>239</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Reper Mária</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Horvath János</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kácsy Gyula</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kabcsilá György</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>Legyesbénye</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Anderson, of the Altouia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Anderson, Surgeon of the Altouia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

101

List

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Mtonia

sailing from France on the 6th of September, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the September, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or in charge of a lunatic asylum, if so when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming in violation of any order, regulation, or agreement, or in violation of the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Elis Eprebet	24	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$20	no	husband: Elis Antal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fekete	22	f	m			Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$17	no	husband: Fekete	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fekete	22	f	m			Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$17	no	husband: Fekete	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andrasik Maria	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$18	no	husband: Andrasik	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pautina	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$18	no	husband: Pautina	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wagner Mihail	20	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$13	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Eprebet	22	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$13	no	husband: Eprebet	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peterson	32	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$28	no	husband: Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lorandi Miklos	32	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$23	no	husband: Lorandi	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fekete	31	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$21	no	husband: Fekete	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wagner	31	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$17	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wagner	31	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$17	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wagner	31	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$17	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fekete	21	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$8	no	husband: Fekete	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wagner	20	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$20	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wagner	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$26	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wagner	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$16	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wagner	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$8	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wagner	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$14	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wagner	16	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$8	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wagner	21	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$31	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wagner	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$14	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wagner	19	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$14	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wagner	24	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$26	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wagner	18	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$14	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wagner	26	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$14	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wagner	16	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wagner	36	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wagner	3	f	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wagner	27	m	m		yes	Hungary	Magyar	St. Peter	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	\$19	no	husband: Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Johnson, of the Ultoria, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Johnson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. C. S., Surgeon of the Ultoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Motavian,
Pacific Islanders,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

410.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Wonia

sailing from

Finnish on the 6th

of September 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the

September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, Country and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Heiberth Anna	39	f	m	housewife	yes	Finland	Swedish	Helsinki	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	\$28	no	husband, Herbert Peter 2315 502 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2					child							himself			father						
3	Atab	13	m	s								himself									
4	Margit	4	f	s	waitress							himself									
5	Frederica Axel	36	f	m	an lab. force				Pasir New York			himself	\$49		husband, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
6	Anna	31	f	m	wife							himself			brother, Charles Peter Franklin 2227 Philadelphia mother, Charles Peter 108 88 New York						
7	Charles Peter	19	m	s	an lab.				Philadelphia			himself	\$14								
8	Frederica Helen	35	f	m	housewife				Poland New York			himself	\$26								
9	Hilja	35	f	m	housewife							himself									
10	Anna	15	f	s	daughter							himself									
11	Matilda	7	f	s	child							himself									
12	Frederica Anna	26	f	m	an lab. force				Poland			himself	\$2		husband, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
13	Patrick Maclon	45	m	m					Chicago Ill.			himself	\$26		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
14	Frederica	13	f	s	child							himself									
15	Frederica Anna	12	f	s	child				Buffalo N.Y.			himself	\$4		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
16	Frederica	32	f	m	housewife				New York			himself	\$7		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
17	Frederica	21	f	m	housewife				Albion Harrisburg Pa.			himself	\$28		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
18	Frederica	14	f	s	child							himself									
19	Frederica	32	f	m	housewife				Detroit Mich.			himself	\$50		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
20	Frederica	1	f	s	child							himself									
21	Frederica Maria	33	f	m	housewife				New York			himself	\$14		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
22	Frederica Maria	19	f	s	child							himself	\$26		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
23	Frederica Maria	19	f	s	child							himself	\$20		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
24	Frederica Maria	25	f	m	housewife				Passaic N.J.			himself	\$12		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
25	Frederica Maria	25	f	m	housewife				Dayton O.			himself	\$10		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
26	Frederica Maria	18	f	s	child				Frederica			himself	\$20		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
27	Frederica Maria	22	f	m	housewife				Frederica			himself	\$10		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
28	Frederica Maria	26	f	m	housewife				Frederica			himself	\$10		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
29	Frederica Maria	24	f	m	housewife				Frederica			himself	\$12		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						
30	Frederica Maria	24	f	m	housewife				Frederica			himself	\$12		brother, Charles Peter 396 1149 New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith of the Wtonia from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Wtonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Estonian.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Munich

sailing from *Finland on the 6th September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 12th September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity or treatment of the mind or body, or whether ever in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, express or implied, to land in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Oskari Gyorgy	20	m	un	agg. lab	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Békés	Rockledge	self	\$19	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	N. Lippai	15	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Fényes	Rockledge	self	\$19	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lajos Kismond	22	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Finncs	Rockledge	self	\$19	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kardos György	23	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$12	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kardos János	12	m	un		no no	Hungary	Magyar	Kardos	Rockledge	self	\$14	no	broth. in law	broth. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. L. L. of the Utouia from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. L.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. L., Surgeon of the Utouia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of h. S. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Espanol.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kusnaki).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serb.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Uluana* sailing from *Freeport on the 6th September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10th September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, and Town, U.S.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, and if so, to what relative or person, and where?	
1	Benioel Tereza	29	m	un	ag. in house		Hungarian	Ungarian	Tarantia	Wahk 1st St. Pittsburg	no	himself	\$22		brother - Reisel - Pittsburg					no	good	no
2	Fredricka G. G. G.	31	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$10		brother - Pruska							
3	Blidarius Miklos	20	m	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$10		brother - Pruska							
4	Radosz Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$22		brother - Pruska							
5	Tibbi Miklos	29	m	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$23		brother - Pruska							
6	Tasman Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$189		brother - Pruska							
7	Tasman Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$189		brother - Pruska							
8	Radosz Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$22		brother - Pruska							
9	Stibiusa G. G. G.	31	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$22		brother - Pruska							
10	Bridar Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$22		brother - Pruska							
11	Bedeuk Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$35		brother - Pruska							
12	Boro Tereza	23	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$20		brother - Pruska							
13	Wagda Tereza	25	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$21		brother - Pruska							
14	Leitvich Tereza	25	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$14		brother - Pruska							
15	Staudisch Tereza	25	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$26		brother - Pruska							
16	Eden Tereza	30	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$27		brother - Pruska							
17	Exa Tereza	30	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$36		brother - Pruska							
18	Molitor Tereza	19	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$22		brother - Pruska							
19	Wincos Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$27		brother - Pruska							
20	Tereza Tereza	32	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$27		brother - Pruska							
21	Tereza Tereza	30	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$150		brother - Pruska							
22	Rapin Tereza	19	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$100		brother - Pruska							
23	Mandak Tereza	19	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$20		brother - Pruska							
24	Erkter Tereza	26	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$11		brother - Pruska							
25	Leichner Tereza	42	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$20		brother - Pruska							
26	Katona Tereza	25	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$14		brother - Pruska							
27	Blavsek Tereza	16	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$22		brother - Pruska							
28	Eden Tereza	40	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$14		brother - Pruska							
29	Marvarice Tereza	16	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$11		brother - Pruska							
30	Bradi Tereza	29	w	un			Polish	Polish	Pruska	Pruska	no		\$11		brother - Pruska							

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the Utoma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. R. C. L., Surgeon of the Utoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. D. C. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Utouin* sailing from *Pigeon* on the 6th *September*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *September*, 1906

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan of the Ultonia from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. C. J. Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Argentinian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

36

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S

Steamer

Sailing from *San Francisco* on the *6th September* 190*6*

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2 September* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket with final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to engage in business, and if so, what business	Whether coming to study, and if so, at what school	Whether coming to perform contract, and if so, for whom	Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Galar, Guis</i>							<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Sham, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Esquivel, Luis</i>							<i>San Salvador</i>	<i>Chico Valley</i>		<i>paid</i>			<i>brother, Chico</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. [Signature], of the Utonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Utonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, of the *Uttonia*, from *Frederick*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Wm. [illegible]

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *[illegible]*, Surgeon of the *UTTONIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.D.C.M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Wm. [illegible]

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Austrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Norwegian
Norwegian (South)
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

321

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altosior*sailing from *France* on the *6th**September*, 1906Arriving at Port of *New York* on the*September*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or subject to deportation, if so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Greuplium Karol</i>	29	m	p	bricklayer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	no
2	<i>Esperuak Lajos</i>	35	m	p	financier				<i>Wagon</i>	<i>New York</i>										
3	<i>Spenturjay Gyula</i>	39	f	m	tailor															
4	<i>Pap Maria</i>	29	f	p	agg. pers.				<i>Ujpest</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
5	<i>Toruna Gyorgy</i>	17	m	p	lab.				<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
6	<i>Marier Jozsef</i>	26	f	m	wife	no			<i>Hobak</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
7	<i>Pachurayor Karoly</i>	23	f	m	lab.	yes														
8	<i>Storai</i>	2	m	p	child															
9	<i>Kauton Andras</i>	23	m	p	agg. lab.	yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
10	<i>Behanovsky Ferenc</i>	22	f	m	wife	no			<i>Hobak</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
11	<i>Pajos</i>	2	m	p	child															
12	<i>Truglar Mikal</i>	34	f	m	wife	yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>										
13	<i>Jozsef</i>	17	m	p	smith															
14	<i>Etel</i>	10	f	p	child															
15	<i>Peter</i>	2	m	p	child															
16	<i>Maria</i>	6	f	p	child															
17	<i>Minivsky Mikal</i>	30	m	p	agg. lab.	yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
18	<i>Vojta Maria</i>	23	f	m	wife															
19	<i>Storai</i>	4	m	p	child															
20	<i>Regocz Andras</i>	30	f	m	wife	yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
21	<i>Kata</i>	4	f	p	child															
22	<i>Andras</i>	14	m	p	infant															
23	<i>Kudlasz Mikal</i>	16	m	p	agg. lab.	yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
24	<i>Mikalics Paulina</i>	17	f	p	pers.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
25	<i>Thidat Gyorgy</i>	16	m	p	lab.															
26	<i>Vajda Istvan</i>	24	m	p					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
27	<i>Bridai Andras</i>	30	m	p					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
28	<i>Zabik Mikal</i>	17	m	p					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
29	<i>Exolos Gyorgy</i>	43	m	p					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>										
30																				

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. [illegible]* of the *Utonia* from *Fairport* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *J. R. C. [illegible]* Surgeon of the *Utonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *83* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ad. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Argentinian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russett).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. J. Sur, Surgeon of the Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M.
F.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Steamer

Sailing from

Finnish on the 6th

of September, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the

September 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Cabing or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, from, or through the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, address, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, or to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belagyi Laszlo	22	M	un.	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Belagyi Laszlo	Harvey Ill. Ill.	himself	\$8	40	no	his band: Hungary, Laszlo			no	good	no
2	Belagyi Laszlo	22	M	un.	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Belagyi Laszlo	Harvey Ill. Ill.	himself	\$8	40	no	his band: Hungary, Laszlo			no	good	no
3	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
4	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
5	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
6	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
7	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
8	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
9	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
10	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
11	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
12	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
13	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
14	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
15	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
16	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
17	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
18	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
19	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
20	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
21	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
22	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
23	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
24	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
25	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
26	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
27	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
28	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
29	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					
30	Konyati, Miklos	14	M	un.	ass. lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Konyati, Miklos	Baldwell, N. York	himself	\$18			uncle: Konyati, Miklos					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Sear, Surgeon of the Sailing Schooner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.R.
S.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at New York

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

³State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Frederic on the 6th* of September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th* September, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Smith, of the Utoma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Utoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Vltk

Sailing from

arrived on the 6th

1 September 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.	Whether coming to the United States to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to visit, or to reside, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to visit, or to reside, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, length of time, and cause.
1	Voukhar Markov	28	m	m	carpenter		Russian	Macedon	Macedon	Bath P.		himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
2	Jakab	14	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
3	Okter Gyulane	37	m		lab.					Dayton O.		himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
4	Gyula	16	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	David Janos	24	m	p	lab.		Russian	Macedon	Macedon	Bath P.		himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
11	Ernster Vukar	16	m		lab.					Bath P.		himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
12	Kirner Janos	24	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
13	Flora Jakab	41	m	m								himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
14	Foth Rudas	17	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
15	Eisk Rosa	29	f	m	pers.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
16	Polyar Jozsef	41	m	m	lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
17	Gyuszt Puma	26	f	p	pers.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
18	Plurichta Jozsef	17	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
19	Peter Gisti	18	f	p	pers.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
20	Spabo Janos	29	m	m	lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
21	Jakab Karika Janos	47	m	m								himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
22	Bochely Gyula	74	m		lab.		Hungary	Macedon	Macedon	Bath P.		himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
23	Mayer Jozsef	24	m	m								himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
24	Gotthard Paul	19	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
25	Mordai Jozsef	24	m		lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
26	Nagy Imre	46	m	m								himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
27	Rothbacher Karl	24	m		bricklayer							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
28	Protos Janos	26	m	m	lab.							himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
29	Mayer Matias	25	m	m								himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no
30	Radosch Lajos	29	m	m								himself	\$10		brother, Vukar, Bath P.					no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., of the Utouia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. L. L., Surgeon of the Utouia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Mohammedan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Poles)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith of the Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. D. & Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Khasak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *6th of September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10th of September* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether a Deaf, Dumb, or Blind.	Whether an Alien.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	21	m															good	no
2	<i>Shiff, William</i>	18	m																
3	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	15	m																
4	<i>Shiff, William</i>	12	m																
5	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	9	m																
6	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	6	m																
7	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	3	m																
8	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	2	m																
9	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
10	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
11	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
12	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
13	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
14	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
15	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
16	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
17	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
18	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
19	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
20	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
21	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
22	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
23	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
24	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
25	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
26	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
27	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																
28	<i>Shiff, Ernest</i>	1	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James of the ULTONIA from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Smith Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Native Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 BSALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County, and City or Town.)	Final Destination (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address.	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, name and address.	Whether an alien, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, and if so, name and address of employer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	John Koston Peter	28	M																		
2	John Koston	28	M																		
3	John Koston	28	M																		
4	John Koston	28	M																		
5	John Koston	28	M																		
6	John Koston	28	M																		
7	John Koston	28	M																		
8	John Koston	28	M																		
9	John Koston	28	M																		
10	John Koston	28	M																		
11	John Koston	28	M																		
12	John Koston	28	M																		
13	John Koston	28	M																		
14	John Koston	28	M																		
15	John Koston	28	M																		
16	John Koston	28	M																		
17	John Koston	28	M																		
18	John Koston	28	M																		
19	John Koston	28	M																		
20	John Koston	28	M																		
21	John Koston	28	M																		
22	John Koston	28	M																		
23	John Koston	28	M																		
24	John Koston	28	M																		
25	John Koston	28	M																		
26	John Koston	28	M																		
27	John Koston	28	M																		
28	John Koston	28	M																		
29	John Koston	28	M																		
30	John Koston	28	M																		

28

21

20

(28)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. London, of the ULTONIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. London, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al. D. Mc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

26.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Finnish on the 6th of September 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the 11th of September 1906

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ally to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, what, relative or friend, and his name and address?	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to do manual labor, or to engage in any other occupation?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a political party	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fleischer Ferice	18	m	un	butler	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	himself	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Ducak Ivan	31	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Huljenica Antoin	41	m	un	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Ducak George	24	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Novak	36	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Lamson James	17	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Irwin Joseph	24	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Farkas James	24	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Novak Joseph	27	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Boda Martha	19	f	un	sew.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Becker Joseph	34	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Hagy Maria	44	f	un	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Grosz George	42	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Novak Ernest	26	m	un	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Becker Miklos	25	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Janingartner Kaland	12	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Korsos Mihaly	23	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Hecsesik Andreas	17	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Hecsesik Lajos	18	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Hecsesik Lajos	18	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Hecsesik Lajos	17	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Hecsesik Lajos	18	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Hecsesik Lajos	24	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Hecsesik Lajos	18	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Hecsesik Lajos	18	m	un	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Hecsesik Lajos	26	m	un	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Hecsesik Lajos	3	m	un	infant	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Richardt Tibor	41	m	un	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Hecsesik Lajos	37	m	un	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Hecsesik Lajos						Hungary	Hungary	Haradon	Haradon	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

(23)

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the Albion from England do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Syrian.
 Spanish-American.
 Spanish.
 Slovenian.
 Slovak.
 Syrian.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S

Sailing from *Tientsin on the 6th of September, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th of September, 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, what relative or friend, and his name and address?	Whether coming to the United States by reason of any other special privilege or agreement	Whether a Police Agent	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause			
1	Mike Linder	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$16	no	brother: Holpert, Paris				good	no			
2	Charles Smith	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$16	no	brother: Charles Smith								
3	Antoni Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: Antoni Kowalski								
4	Julius Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: Julius Kowalski								
5	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
6	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
7	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
8	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
9	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
10	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
11	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
12	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
13	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
14	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
15	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
16	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
17	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
18	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
19	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
20	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
21	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
22	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
23	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
24	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
25	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
26	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
27	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
28	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
29	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								
30	John Kowalski	12	m	single	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother: John Kowalski								

(21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. of the ULTONIA, from FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. D. C. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Serbian (Russians),
Slovakian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Slovene,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

24.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Finland on the 6th of September, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th of September, 1906*

sailing from																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an archivist.	Whether coming by reason of offer of asylum or promise of asylum or on parole or on other basis.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Litter Kati	24	f	m	child		Hungary	German	Petrovsk	Reading	husband	paid	no	no	husband, Litter George				good	no	
2	Erechet	12	f	m	child							mother									
3	Karin	11	f	m	child							mother									
4	Katta	10	f	m	child							mother									
5	Helen	10	f	m	child							mother									
6	Kos Lina	10	f	m	child							mother									
7	Lina	10	f	m	child							mother									
8	Kristou Lina	10	f	m	child							mother									
9	Kristou Lina	10	f	m	child							mother									
10	Kristou Lina	10	f	m	child							mother									
11	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
12	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
13	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
14	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
15	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
16	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
17	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
18	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
19	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
20	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
21	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
22	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
23	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
24	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
25	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
26	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
27	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
28	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
29	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									
30	Liptak Istvan	23	m	m	child							mother									

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the Altona, from Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Smith
Boatmaster/First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1902

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Altona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. D. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1902

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Kussack)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S

sailing from

Limerick on the 6th

of September 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the

September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address?	Whether a person in custody of any other person, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Frederick E. ...					Philadelphia	paid								good	
2	...						with									
3	...						mother									
4	Fath ...					Pittsburg	paid				husband: Fath ...					
5	...						with				Roman ...					
6	...						mother									
7	...					Bridgeport	paid				brother: ...					
8	...					Cleveland	paid				brother: ...					
9	...					Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
10	Schmidt ...					Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
11	Piller ...	25				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
12	Mesch ...	24				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
13	Stein ...	26				Cleveland	paid				brother: ...					
14	Shika ...	24				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
15	Malyar ...	16				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
16	Rosora ...	26				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
17	Giese ...	17				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
18	Gardner ...	17				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
19	Farkas ...	41				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
20	Klusovskis ...	24				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
21	Belunov ...	42				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
22	Karaga ...	20				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
23	Gras ...	20				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
24	Gras ...	31				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
25	Fischer ...	24				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
26	Lukas ...	27				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
27	Gar ...	25				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
28	Buki ...	17				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
29	Capo ...	17				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					
30	Lurie ...	31				Pittsburg	paid				brother: ...					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John of the Albion from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

September

1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John Surgeon of the Albion sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

September

1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

121

SS

История

29

•Race or People• is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James* of the *Ultoria* from *Finland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.
James
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Ultoria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Me. D. C. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.
Dr. J. C. Smith
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Albion

sailing from France on the 6th of September 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York on the September* 190*6*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith of the Altos from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith Surgeon of the Altos sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. D. C. No. 4-11 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umana* sailing from *France on the 6th of September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th of September* 1906

[illegible]

•Race or People• is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Thomson, of the Uttawa, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I,

A. L. Lynch

Surgeon of the

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

4

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

19

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altouma* sailing from *Firenze on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 12th of September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of asylum, or promise, or agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stefanovsky, Istvan</i>	11	m	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	<i>Gasler, Francis</i>	39	m	m	lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>" Maria</i>	37	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>" Anna</i>	11	f	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Fetter, Bartel</i>	44	m	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>" Eduard</i>	19	m	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Kalata, Mihail</i>	23	m	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Marx, Ernest</i>	18	m	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Hofmann, Katalin</i>	25	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Birkins</i>	20	m	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Lischke, Regina</i>	16	f	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Orban, Sandor</i>	29	m	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Nicola, Laurik</i>	22	m	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Mati, Mihail</i>	16	m	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Padvari, Lucia</i>	14	f	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Brant, Lucia</i>	24	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Vladi, Andras</i>	34	m	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Andras</i>	33	m	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Mondosics, Anna</i>	29	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Gaidos, Dorothea</i>	20	f	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Elbachta, Anna</i>	30	f	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Novoselick, Jane</i>	54	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Farkas, Francis</i>	36	m	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Pasko, Jane</i>	34	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Jurcs, Maria</i>	19	f	s	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Vargert, Julia</i>	29	f	m	un. lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	10	no	<i>father: Stankovitch, George</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Linsden, of the Uttonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Linsden
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Wm. Scudlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. C. M., Surgeon of the Uttonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. C. M.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Wm. Scudlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ulcova* sailing from *Finland* on the *6th* of *September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *September* 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced.	Whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced.	Whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced.	Whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced, or whether a person on whom a suspension of deportation has been pronounced.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mist Pat	39	m	m	agr. lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		paid	\$15		brother, Mist Pat					good	no
2	Hirko Jaisel	25	m	m			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		paid	\$23		brother, Hirko Jaisel						
3	Marras János	33	m	m			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		paid	\$17		brother, Marras János						
4	Melocsky	41	m	m			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		paid	\$100		brother, Melocsky						
5	Finne	8	m	p	child		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		paid	\$100		brother, Finne						
6	Asipai Creschel	12	f	p			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		paid	\$20		brother, Asipai Creschel						
7	Schneider Vilmos	16	m	p	shoemaker		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$18		brother, Schneider Vilmos						
8	Mardes János	22	m	p	agr. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$10		brother, Mardes János						
9	Gyrtak	29	m	m			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$20		brother, Gyrtak						
10	Miko	28	m	m			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$30		brother, Miko						
11	Snicker János	24	m	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$20		brother, Snicker János						
12	Nyimesz János	24	m	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$25		brother, Nyimesz János						
13	Matuska János	24	m	m	shoemaker		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$25		brother, Matuska János						
14	Hardony	28	m	m	agr. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$30		brother, Hardony						
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Rado Marton	37	m	m	agr. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$18		brother, Rado Marton						
20	Horvath Rosa	30	f	p	pers. serv.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$15		brother, Horvath Rosa						
21	Laniscki Maria	20	f	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$13		brother, Laniscki Maria						
22	Maria	18	f	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$13		brother, Maria						
23	Arabovacki Anna	20	f	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$16		brother, Arabovacki Anna						
24	Babics Mikal	18	m	p	lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$20		brother, Babics Mikal						
25	Miklos János	23	m	m			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$31		brother, Miklos János						
26	Fokar	43	m	m			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$15		brother, Fokar						
27	Masur Jakob	17	m	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$8		brother, Masur Jakob						
28	Hauvilek Mikal	17	m	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$14		brother, Hauvilek Mikal						
29	Palyo János	16	m	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$14		brother, Palyo János						
30	Thars Istvan	17	m	p			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		paid	\$20		brother, Thars Istvan						

(26)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Thomson, of the Albion, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Thomson, Surgeon of the Albion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

125

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ullama* sailing from *Freeport, N.Y.* on the *6th* of *September* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *7th* of *September* 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alas to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Exemption from naturalization	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Spabo Lajos	18	m		hand		Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$19	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
2	Spencer Miklos	26	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$23	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
3	Groni Lajos	18	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$15	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
4	Lorincz Jozsef	21	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$10	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
5	Osip Demeter	21	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$23	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
6	Adorjan Deland	21	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$23	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
7	Elliot Ferenc	45	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$10	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
8	Tundor Lajos	26	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$10	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
9	Macario Proctor	24	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$19	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
10	Pozsani Tamas	25	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
11	Rigo Pal	26	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
12	Spabo Istvan	30	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
13	Bardi Miklos	26	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
14	Simon Istvan	42	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$11	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
15	Gros Pal	32	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
16	Turmer Gyorgy	45	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$26	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
17	Topyrespku Deland	40	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$11	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
18	"	45	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$13	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
19	Stepan János	19	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$14	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
20	Bogdan János	18	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$14	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
21	Topyrespku János	24	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
22	"	25	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
23	"	25	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
24	Stepan Vince	35	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$12	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
25	Korad János	40	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
26	Miklos János	25	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$16	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
27	Rudrich Lorincz	16	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$22	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
28	Papasar Vlada	45	m				Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself	\$22	no	brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
29	"						Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself			brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no
30	"						Hungary	Hungary	Freeport, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.		himself			brother in law, Joseph, 701 St. Northward, St. 92, South, New York				no	good	no

(27)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Utah, from Finney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. B. Mc, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Albatross, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. D. B. Mc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1900

Immigration Officer at

Ken. 10. 11.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Serbian (classical),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uttonia*sailing from *Prague on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 12th of September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or on account of immoral conduct, or for any other reason.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other selection, promise, or agreement, or under contract, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Livcschakovic	28	M	un	agr. serv.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$12	no	husband: Livcschakovic	no	no	no	good	no	
MSB 2	Likaly J.	8	M	S. child							no	himself		no	father: Likaly J.						
MSB 3	Maria J.	2	F								no	himself		no	mother: Maria J.						
4	Palatinos Gyorgy	29	M	un	agr. serv.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$16	no	husband: Palatinos Gyorgy	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Lovic Peter	25	M	S.	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$20	no	husband: Lovic Peter	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Lita Lajos	19	F								no	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lita Lajos	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Goldman Gabor	30	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Goldman Gabor	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Outkoc Anna	18	F	S.	serv.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Outkoc Anna	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Turay Lajos	42	M	un	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$20	no	husband: Turay Lajos	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Heckman János	25	M	S.			Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Heckman János	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Rosalia Licklos	35	F	un			Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Rosalia Licklos	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Lukacs János	29	M			no	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lukacs János	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Dognar Katalin	29	F				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Dognar Katalin	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Jordala wife	25	F	wife		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Jordala wife	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Lukacs János	29	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lukacs János	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Loboga Lajos	35	M	un	agr. lab.		Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Loboga Lajos	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Lukacs János	29	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lukacs János	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Lajos	15	M	S.	agr. lab.		Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lajos	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Glora	13	F				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Glora	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Lajos	10	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lajos	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Kosa János	30	M	un	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Kosa János	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Lajos	15	M	S.	agr. lab.		Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lajos	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Deuster János	22	M	un		no	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Deuster János	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Bozo István	21	M	un	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Bozo István	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Kocsi Ferenc	16	M	S.	agr. serv.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Kocsi Ferenc	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Feres Eszter	18	F				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Feres Eszter	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Lukacs János	29	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lukacs János	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Lukacs János	29	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lukacs János	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Lukacs János	29	M				Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Lukacs János	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Kondas János	30	M	un	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Kondas János	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Palatinos Gyorgy	29	M	un	agr. serv.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Holland	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Palatinos Gyorgy	no	no	no	good	no	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Anderson of the Montana from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the Montana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.]

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Kussack).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultima* sailing from *Frederick on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 7th of September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Politician, Agent, or Architect	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege or agreement, express or implied, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Choostaly Tauspie	20	✓	m	agr. serv. yes	yes	Hungary	Hovark	Topolyan	Sheffield Pa	yes	himself	\$34	Sheffield Pa	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
2	Taus	16	✓	m	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
3	Czpercsko Lihalyne	18	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	-	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
4	Aima	10	✓	m	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	-	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
5	Hulelic Petar	17	✓	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Croatian	Polay	Sheffield Pa	Sheffield Pa	yes	himself	\$20	Sheffield Pa	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
6	Kocoris Anna	16	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$12	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
7	Matisovosky Julia	24	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$36	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
8	Lenart S. S. S.	25	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
9	Gordala	2	✓	m	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
10	Schwoerer Schwanne	20	✓	m	agr. serv. yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
11	Marica	10	✓	m	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
12	Turlik Andraspie	23	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
13	Marica	4	✓	m	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
14	Pusch Kote	25	✓	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	German	Herincse	Sheffield Pa	Sheffield Pa	yes	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
15	Kubrovann Anna	16	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
16	Valyo Maria	18	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
17	Marica	17	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
18	Sluska Taus	14	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
19	Skessan Maria	18	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
20	Kalcsin Flomian	16	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
21	Kosxak Hagashua	16	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
22	Bednarcsky Gyorgy	33	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
23	Kalcsin Katalin	20	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
24	Heckinger Appollo	28	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
25	Grandviller Doratia	19	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
26	Appel Sander	24	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
27	Kurjak Terex	24	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
28	Peter Maria	24	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no
29	Kaldmann Lihaly	30	✓	m	agr. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	himself	\$10	-	husband: Chrostalsky	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. F. of the Altomira from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. F.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the Altomira, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STENOGRAPHIC USE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultima* sailing from *Finland on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11th of September 1906*

[illegible]

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Thomson, of the Uttomian, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. C. S., Surgeon of the Uttomian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russett).
- Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *St. Louis* on the *6th of September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10th of September* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether a boy, an adult, or an alien	Whether an alien	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege or exemption from the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hegrea János	24	M	at age last	no	no	Hungary	Pannónia	Székesfehérvár	Buenos Aires	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gajdos	26	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$33	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gajdos Mihály	30	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gajdos István	24	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gumbra Mihály	17	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grancsa János	19	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Dutas	46	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Albu	29	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cristea József	24	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tabacs Mihály	33	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tabacs Mihály	10	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	János	8	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Warga István	18	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	György	24	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	János	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Charos Mihály	18	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Platin János	25	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Grabo Mihály	12	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wieliger Lajos	27	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wieliger Mihály	11	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wieliger Mihály	9	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wieliger Mihály	7	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wieliger Mihály	5	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wieliger Mihály	2	M		no	no	Hungary	Slavon	Dejcs	Udidi	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the ULTONIA, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

List 12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Uttoria* sailing from *France on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 17th of September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Vailing or Occupation	M. to Road, Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, what relative or friend, and his name?	High school or equivalent education, or whether in school in the United States.	Whether a Polit. Anst.	Whether an Anst.	Whether coming by reason of any after-solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	B. Nemeth Istvan	34	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$19								
6	Kovacs Istvan	31	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$18								
7	Schmidt Peter	29	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
8	Arbacsik Anna	28	f		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$17								
9	Molnar Istvan	38	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
10	Kovacs Istvan	28	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
11	Takacs Ignace	24	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
12	Gobok Istvan	24	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$19								
13	Polasko Mikal	22	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
14	Kovacs Istvan	24	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
15	Kis	24	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
16																					
17	Pphrik Gyorgy	14	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
18																					
19																					
20	Dukic Maria	31	f		lab.		Austria	Austria	Vienna	Vienna		himself	\$20								
21	Milka	10	f		child		Austria	Austria	Vienna	Vienna		himself	\$20								
22	Kovacs Istvan	25	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
23	Istvan	20	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
24	Spiroski Pashas	27	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
25	Milek Istvan	43	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
26																					
27	Kertesz Medras	16	f		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
28	Vas Abraham	31	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
29	Dobra Fodor	31	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								
30	Magha Istvan	42	m		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	London	London		himself	\$20								

• Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DRH of the ULTONIA from Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *7th of September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether a person who is or was ever a member of the United States Army or Navy, or a member of the United States Coast Guard, or a member of the United States Marine Corps, or a member of the United States Air Force, or a member of the United States Navy Reserve, or a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve, or a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, or a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Whether a person who is or was ever a member of the United States Army or Navy, or a member of the United States Coast Guard, or a member of the United States Marine Corps, or a member of the United States Air Force, or a member of the United States Navy Reserve, or a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve, or a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, or a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Whether a person who is or was ever a member of the United States Army or Navy, or a member of the United States Coast Guard, or a member of the United States Marine Corps, or a member of the United States Air Force, or a member of the United States Navy Reserve, or a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve, or a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, or a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Miklos Mihaly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$23	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adriana Mihaly	34	f	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$9	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andri	25	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kresnan György	28	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dukorski Edward	29	m	single	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peter Sándor	25	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$19	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	S. Gati Andras	33	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$17	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Miklos Karoly	24	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother in law, János Mihaly, 115 St. 200, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. P. H.* of the *Mitonia* from *Finland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. A. Lynch*, Surgeon of the *Mitonia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Lynch

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Kuthanian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, of the Ultima from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Smith, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. & Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Avarian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Order of any vessel having such license, and the date of sailing from _____ *France on the 6th of September, 1906.* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 14th of September, 1906.*

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. W. P.* of the *Albion* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *85* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. P. Lynch*, Surgeon of the *Albion*, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *85* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ullornia* sailing from *Frankfurt* on the *6th of September, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *9th of September, 1906*

7 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or punishment of law in any country, or in support of labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Denny Jereux	43	M	ll	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Frankfurt	yes	himself	100	1903-6	brother in law: Peter Jereux, 214 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kristianur	18	M									100								
3	Yanus	20	M									100								
4	Augus	18	M									100								
5	Yorset	11	M	child								100								
6	Anna	28	F		no	no						100								
7	Ersebet	28	F									100								
8	Malabur Sourauna	20	F	child	yes	yes		Hungary	Lajos Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes	Prepaid	100	brother in law: Peter Jereux, 214 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna	10	F	child								100		husband: Peter Jereux, Mount Savage, Md.						
10	Peter Jereux	27	M	agr. serv.				Hungary	Kucs	St. Louis Mo.	yes	her self	100	husband: Daskal Deborah, 174 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Piroska	4	F	child	no	no						100								
12	Daskal Deborah	33	F	agr. serv.				Hungary	Salas Jereux	Chicago Ill.	yes	Prepaid	100							
13	Iseny	11	M	child								100								
14	Samuel	10	M									100								
15	Matson	8	M									100								
16	Roxa	4	F									100		acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
17	Deagulea Lukaty	10	F	laborer				Roumanian	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	100	brother: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
18	Agarasi Agoston	17	M		yes	yes		Hungary	Ludisak	Cleveland O.	yes		100	brother: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
19	Stef Nicolaj	16	M		no	no		Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	brother: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
20	Kecskes Andras	8	M		yes	yes		Magyar	Kucs	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	brother: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
21	Jakab Jereux	25	M									100		acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
22	Barju Juliaanna	33	F	agr. serv.				Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes	her self	100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
23	Kregleni Jereux	24	M	laborer				Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
24	Erab Jereux	20	M					Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
25	Paulina Andras	46	F					Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	brother: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
26	Anna Jereux	26	F					Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
27	Kregleni Jereux	31	M					Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
28	Weneth Jereux	28	M					Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
29	Golsch	39	M					Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						
30	Belko Luolo	23	M		no	no	Turkey	Hungary	Jane Jereux	St. Louis Mo.	yes		100	acqu. fellow: John Jereux, 115 St. Louis St. St. Louis Mo.						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906.
H. S. Carroll
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me D & M, and that I have made a personal examination of 47 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, 22 day of September, 1916
Thos. J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer at New York
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Trieste on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the September 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?	Whether a member of any labor union, and if so, name of union?	Whether a member of any political party, and if so, name of party?	Whether a member of any religious sect, and if so, name of sect?	Whether a member of any other organization, and if so, name of organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bulkevic Mihail	25	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Bulkevic Mihail					good	no
2	Erdeget	25	m		tailor	no no	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
3	Trujillo Anna	25	f		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
4	Trujillo Mihail	25	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
5	Trujillo Istvan	18	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
6	Trujillo Anna	18	f		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
7	Trujillo Gyorgy	19	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
8	Trujillo Jeremias	12	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
9	Trujillo Gyorgy	16	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
10	Trujillo Janos	30	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
11	Trujillo Janos	39	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
12	Trujillo Janos	38	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
13	Trujillo Janos	7	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
14	Trujillo Mihail	36	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
15	Trujillo Istvan	22	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
16	Trujillo Todor	24	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
17	Trujillo Jeremias	22	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
18	Trujillo Gyorgy	16	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
19	Trujillo Todor	24	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
20	Trujillo Janos	16	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
21	Trujillo Mihail	36	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
22	Trujillo Ignatz	41	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
23	Trujillo Bela	18	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
24	Trujillo Gyorgy	29	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
25	Trujillo Andras	43	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
26	Trujillo Mihail	12	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
27	Trujillo Mihail	12	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
28	Trujillo Istvan	35	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
29	Trujillo Ilona	20	f		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no
30	Trujillo Janos	16	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Magyar	Trujillo, Cuba	New York		himself	\$5	1902-1903	husband: Erdeget Mihail					good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith of the Altouza from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Altouza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russetak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altouma* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *6th* of *September* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *September* 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Place of Birth.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or epileptic or other mental defect, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Moller, Yttronia	27	m		wife		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.50	yes	husband: Miller, Steven 237 Harrison Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	2	f		infant							for her	with	no							
3	Tabler, Mikah	25	m		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.50	yes	husband: Tabler, Mikah Haggen Ave 110 1/2 Waukegan Ave.						
4	"	4	f		child							trans. mother		no							
5	Spies, János	24	m		wife		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.50	yes	husband: Spies, János Pantallaugh Park, Cal.						
6	"	2	f		infant							trans. mother		no							
7	Phillips, János	24	m		wife		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother in law: Hargis, János Bridge St. 409, Portland, Me.						
8	"	2	f		child							trans. mother		no							
9	Aljardi, Yttronia	27	m		wife		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	father: Aljardi, Yttronia Box 532, Chicago Ill.						
10	Bukspan, Maria	17	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	brother: Bukspan, Maria 406 E. 5th St. New York N.Y.						
11	N. Koi, Yttronia	18	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	brother: N. Koi, Yttronia Box 236, Chicago Ill.						
12	Moller, Yttronia	15	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother: Moller, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
13	Gujdan, Katalin	15	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother: Gujdan, Katalin Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
14	Petho, Andras	31	m		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother: Petho, Andras Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
15	Das, Yttronia	10	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother: Das, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
16	Pan, Yttronia	15	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother: Pan, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
17	Gol, Yttronia	15	f		child		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes	brother: Gol, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
18	Dphila, Yttronia	25	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.30	yes	brother: Dphila, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
19	Yski, Lajos	30	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Yski, Lajos Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
20	Kapronczai, Lajos	19	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Kapronczai, Lajos Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
21	Wisselt, Maria	24	f		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Wisselt, Maria Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
22	His, Yttronia	19	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.30	yes	brother: His, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
23	Gulyas, György	19	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Gulyas, György Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
24	Prudai, Yttronia	30	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Prudai, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
25	Das, Yttronia	10	f		infant		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Das, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
26	Tambur, Maria	24	f		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Tambur, Maria Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
27	Eracsai, Yttronia	26	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Eracsai, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
28	Platho	22	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Platho Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
29	Fcher, Mutal	19	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Fcher, Mutal Box 198, Chicago Ill.						
30	Kleis, Yttronia	24	m		lab.		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$1.20	yes	brother: Kleis, Yttronia Box 198, Chicago Ill.						

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the Altamira from Primer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Altamira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. No. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Myanmar
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, *[Signature]*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altoria* sailing from *Finnepuoli 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 10th September 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kis József	18	m		agr. lab.		Hungarian	Magyar	Pakom	Toledo O.		himself	\$14	no	brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
2	Gatty Lajos	18	m						Debrecen	Debrecen			\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
3	Halász József	10	m										\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
4													\$16	no	brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
5	Spies György	43	m	m					Wharton N.J.	Wharton N.J.		himself	\$14	no	brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
6	Török Lajos	26	m	m					Smithfield	Smithfield			\$15	no	brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
7	Weges András	40	m	m					Derby Conn.	Derby Conn.			\$18		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
8	Stancsi György	24	m										\$24		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
9	Gajdos János	25	m						Blackburne Missour.	Blackburne Missour.		himself	\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
10	Müller György	26	m						Smithfield	Smithfield			\$27		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
11	Faucho	26	m						Smithfield	Smithfield			\$27		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
12	Trenko Maria	27	f						Taylor	Taylor		himself	\$27		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
13	Hicki Erzsébet	22	f										\$27		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
14	Korona József	15	m		lab.				Cleveland	Cleveland		himself	\$6		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
15	Juhász Maria	17	f		pers.				New York	New York			\$10		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
16	Takacs Erzsébet	16	f						Bridgeport	Bridgeport			\$10		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
17	Nagy Maria	25	f						Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	\$20		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
18	Györfi János	35	m	m	lab.				Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	\$20		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
19	Lidia	28	f		wife								\$34		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
20	Kovács János	27	m						Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
21		9	f		child				St. Louis	St. Louis		himself	\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
22	Kovács János	29	m		wife							himself	\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
23	Erzsébet	3	f		child							himself	\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
24	On Maria	1/2	f		child							himself	\$12		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
25	Tóth Lajos	29	m	m	agr. lab.	yes			Smithfield	Smithfield		himself	\$44		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
26	Lajos	23	m		wife							himself	\$22		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
27	Mészáros József	23	m						Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	\$22		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
28	Margit	11	f		infant				Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	\$22		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
29	Maudrak Anna	30	f	m	wife	no						himself	\$22		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110
30	Mari	26	f		infant							himself	\$22		brother, Hegyes János, 1006 Toledo O.	110	110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, of the *Ultima*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Ultima*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wash.
- West Indian.

134

L. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Ultima

sailing from

Exhibit on the 6th of September 1906

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23 September, 1906

S. S. <i>Albion</i> sailing from <i>New York</i> for <i>Albion</i>																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Is person was passage paid?	With whom in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States by reason of any offer of pardon or amnesty, or to avoid prosecution or punishment in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Adair Rebecca</i>	19	f	m	wife	no no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>husband, Adair James</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>" " "</i>	8	f	m	infant										<i>husband, Adair James</i>						
3	<i>Hasse George</i>	31	m	m	per. lab.	yes yes	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>						<i>husband, Hasse Maria</i>						
4	<i>" " "</i>	29	f	m	wife										<i>husband, Hasse George</i>						
5	<i>Hasse George</i>	29	m	m	per. lab.		<i>Hungary</i>								<i>husband, Hasse Maria</i>						
6	<i>" " "</i>	24	f	m	wife										<i>husband, Hasse George</i>						
7	<i>Victor</i>	19	m	m	infant										<i>husband, Victor Maria</i>						
8	<i>Ferris Apollonia</i>	31	f	m	wife	yes yes		<i>Latin</i>	<i>Poland</i>						<i>husband, Ferris James</i>						
9	<i>Michaela</i>	28	f	m	per. lab.										<i>husband, Michaela James</i>						
10	<i>Hilary Anna</i>	22	f	m	wife										<i>husband, Hilary James</i>						
11	<i>" " "</i>	6	f	m	child										<i>husband, Hilary Anna</i>						
12	<i>" " "</i>	7	f	m	child										<i>husband, Hilary Anna</i>						
13	<i>Majors Anna</i>	12	f	m	per. lab.	yes yes	<i>Romanian</i>								<i>husband, Majors Anna</i>						
14	<i>Bouka Michael</i>	28	m	m	lab.		<i>Hungary</i>								<i>husband, Bouka Michael</i>						
15	<i>Smater Anna</i>	46	f	m	per. lab.										<i>husband, Smater Anna</i>						
16	<i>Batta Peter</i>	24	m	m	lab.		<i>Romanian</i>								<i>husband, Batta Peter</i>						
17	<i>Atyus James</i>	24	m	m	lab.										<i>husband, Atyus James</i>						
18	<i>Opau Laszlo</i>	34	m	m	lab.		<i>Hungary</i>								<i>husband, Opau Laszlo</i>						
19	<i>Radics George</i>	15	m	m	per. lab.	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>								<i>husband, Radics George</i>						
20	<i>Madaras Anna</i>	14	f	m	per. lab.										<i>husband, Madaras Anna</i>						
21	<i>Berger James</i>	46	m	m	lab.										<i>husband, Berger James</i>						
22	<i>Velgach Anna</i>	24	f	m	per. lab.										<i>husband, Velgach Anna</i>						
23	<i>Wispahan Maria</i>	18	f	m	wife										<i>husband, Wispahan Maria</i>						
24	<i>" " "</i>	19	f	m	wife										<i>husband, Wispahan Maria</i>						
25	<i>Harak Anna</i>	19	f	m	wife		<i>Hungary</i>								<i>husband, Harak Anna</i>						
26	<i>Hasse George</i>	12	m	m	per. lab.	yes yes	<i>Romanian</i>								<i>husband, Hasse George</i>						
27	<i>Farkas Anna</i>	43	f	m	wife										<i>husband, Farkas Anna</i>						
28	<i>Farkas James</i>	10	m	m	lab.		<i>Romanian</i>								<i>husband, Farkas James</i>						
29	<i>James</i>	18	m	m	lab.										<i>husband, James</i>						
30	<i>Major</i>	18	m	m	lab.		<i>Romanian</i>								<i>husband, Major</i>						

• Race or People • is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First, or Second Officer.

I, Starke, * of the Altonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. D. C. K. and that I have made a personal examination of 23 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|--|--|
| African (black) | |
| Armenian | |
| Belorussian | |
| Bosnian | |
| Bulgarian | |
| Chinese | |
| Croatian | |
| Cuban | |
| Dalmatian | |
| Dutch | |
| East Indian | |
| English | |
| Filipino | |
| Finnish | |
| Flemish | |
| French | |
| German | |
| Greek | |
| Hebrew | |
| Herzegovinian | |
| Irish | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Malayan | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moravian | |
| Pacific Islander | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Romanian | |
| Russian | |
| Scandinavian (Russian) | |
| Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish | |
| Scottish | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altonia* sailing from *Finisce* on the *6th* of *September* *1906*. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *September* *1906*

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith of the Ultoria from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. C. S. Surgeon of the Ultoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Gussanaki)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

140

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altonia* sailing from *Finland on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 14th of September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether born in a foreign country and if so, name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Polyak Mihail</i>	35	m				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>		<i>brother Polyak</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. P. of the Altonia from Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. P. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

W. J. P. Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. S., Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. R.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

W. J. P. Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Russian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Czech.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poles.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Galic).
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultoria* sailing from *France on the 6th of September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 23 September 1906*

S. S. <i>Montana</i> sailing from <i>Seattle</i> on <i>Sept 1</i>																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race of People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Joseph James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	<i>Kulter János</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
7	<i>Francis János</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
8	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
9	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
10	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
11	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
12	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
13	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
14	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
15	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
16	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
17	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
18	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
19	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
20	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
21	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
22	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
23	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
24	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
25	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
26	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
27	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
28	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
29	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
30	<i>Joseph János</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altoria* sailing from *Dumme* Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 23, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kovacs Andras	30	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hallsville	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law Charles Mahaley Hallsville, Ohio	No	No	Good	No
2	Lajos	18	m															
3	Stane	13	f															
4	Jozef	10	m															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ALTON, of the Trestle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. C., Surgeon of the Trestle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnik),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syriac.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ULTONIA**

66 sailing from Trieste the 3. September, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before to the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or if so, where, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Stipicovic, Clemente	43	✓	m	single labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Katunja	New York	yes	self	20 \$	no	acquaintance Frank Louis Banks Street N. 108 New York					good	no
2	Lorvetec, Michele	35	✓	m	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 \$	"	acquaintance Frank Louis Banks Street N. 108 New York					"	"
3	Mordan, Trifko	33	✓	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Peplal	"	"	"	30 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
4	Plavovic, Ibro	24	✓	"	single	14-32-715	"	"	Lahva	"	"	"	14 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
5	Byelica, Marko	26	✓	"	"	14-32-715	"	"	Stigund Dordulphshaus	"	"	"	20 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
6	Poljanec, Peter	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lahva	New York	"	"	14 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
7	Polkanovic, Stigo	20	✓	"	single labourer	no	"	"	Bobadine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	14 \$	no	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					good	no
8	Karamekmedovic, Hadik	32	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Verica	"	"	"	15 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
9	Plavovic, Hadik	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lahva	New York	"	"	14 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
10	Polkanovic, Andrija	23	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Bobadine	Chicago Ill	"	"	14 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
11	Pruric, Stija	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Peplal	New York	"	"	14 \$	"	brother Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
12	Bonacic, Hans	30	✓	"	single junior	yes	"	Croatian	Ragusa	"	"	"	60 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
13	Meiskovic, Vito	21	✓	"	single labourer	no	"	"	Verica	"	"	"	20 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
14	Blagojevic, Stanko	30	✓	"	single	yes	"	"	Verica	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
15	Blagojevic, Nedilko	18	✓	"	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
16	Polkanovic, Vito	18	✓	"	"	yes	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
17	Kupcanovic, Pero	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	20 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
18	Pravcic, Vito	36	✓	"	"	no	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	14 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
19	Antunovic, Grgo	19	✓	"	"	yes	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	15 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
20	Radimir, Pavana	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	16 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
21	Segulin, Ivan	30	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	14 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
22	Segler, Ivan	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	40 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
23	Stocaj, Josef	46	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	100 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
24	Horvatin, Janko	14	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	20 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
25	Stelencic, Samir	37	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
26	Schiel, Marie	44	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	20 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
27	Heareth, Josef	51	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	30 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
28	Stadara, Selma	20	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
29	Stankic, Mato	14	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"
30	Spajic, Petar	16	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10 \$	"	acquaintance Nikola Mordan N. 530 New York					"	"

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Ultonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of September, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the Ultonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

sailing thereon, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Swedes).

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

145

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ULTONIA

sailing from Trieste the 3 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Note, time, and cause.
1	Surjan Fode Curina	18	m	single	seaman	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Blatta	Sacramento	yes	self	\$35		Circle 2000 Surjan 1414 Street 2 Second Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Simone Soro	36	m	married	laborer					Philadelphia	yes	self	\$12		Brother Emma Simon Paul Second Street N. 110 Philadelphia Pa						
3	Babajko Vincino	38	m	single	seaman				Seto	New York	yes	self	\$30		acquaintance Stefan address 100 St. 319 Hoboken New York						
4	Dukov Giovanni	26	m	single	laborer	no							\$30		acquaintance John Legario 100 St. 319 Hoboken N. York						
5	Karasovic Kusto	17	m	single	laborer				Vena	Killing Pa			\$12		acquaintance Pindola auto Killing Pa F. D. 5 I R						
6	Karasovic Jakes	42	m	single	laborer								\$12		acquaintance Pindola auto Killing Pa F. D. 5 I R						
7	Karasovic Ante	26	m	single	laborer	yes							\$12		acquaintance Pindola auto Killing Pa F. D. 5 I R						
8	Keruech Kotecki Ludwig	31	m	single	butcher			Polish	Krakow	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$14		Brother in law land Stanislaw Kotecky 4 Paul St. 1714 Philadelphia Pa						
9	Kotecka Maria	6	f							New York	yes	self			will be expected at New York and in possession of an affidavit						
10	Kotecka Amalia	4	f																		
11	Baraska Winko	14	m	single	joiner	yes		Dalmatian	Blatta	New York	yes	self	\$2		Father Frank Baraska, 100 St. 319 Hoboken N. York						
12	Wagman Leta	28	f	single	tailor			Russian	Sand		yes	self	\$20		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
13	Gragstein Elvane	35	f	single	tailor				Kinimoff				\$10		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
14	Pasternak Abraham	22	m	single	mechanic	yes			Warsaw			self	\$20		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
15	Bogunovic Gerson	20	m	single	seaman		Austrian	Dalmatian	Bauma	Harlestown			\$30		Brother Anton Bogunovic, 100 St. 319 Hoboken N. York						
16	Batinic Jakes	41	m	single	laborer	no			Harlestown	Duluth	no		\$40		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
17	Batinic Andrija	38	m	single	laborer	yes				New York	yes		\$75		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
18	Blavice Marin	31	m	single	laborer								\$25		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
19	Andriacovic Migo	46	m	single	laborer	no				Harlestown	no		\$20		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
20	Andriacovic Filip	30	m	single	laborer	yes				New York	yes		\$22		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
21	Kovacovic Ivan	36	m	single	laborer	no							\$20		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
22	Kovuta Jakes	38	m	single	laborer								\$20		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
23	Jakov Jaki Soro	25	m	single	laborer	yes			Sand	Bermond			\$4		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
24	Prica Ivan	44	m	single	laborer				Kotuma	New York			\$21		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
25	Batinic Miro	44	m	single	laborer	no			Harlestown	Duluth	no		\$40		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
26	Argasovic Ante	17	m	single	laborer	yes			Kotuma	New York	yes		\$22		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
27	Tabic Ivan	18	m	single	laborer								\$21		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						
28	Bukljaca Ivan	23	m	single	laborer	no			Kotuma	Bermond			\$10		acquaintance in New York Park and New York						

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest shows in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1906

at San Francisco

and Sept 23 - 1906

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a notary public or other person authorized to administer oaths.

May 18 - 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnake).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sailing health, do 14 years' experience as a Physician

made a personal examination of 906 in number, according to the mental and physical

Lynch M.D. etc.

Add

at Sept 20/06

Alon

List

S. S. *Ultoria*

Passengers sailing from Fiume

Sept 5, 1906

Sailing Home, do
ours' experience as a Physician
M.D. &c
have a personal examination of
in number, are according
to the mental and physical
Y. N. C. M.D. &c

Add

2-1070

11-8/1420/1070

head tax paid
9.4⁰⁰

File 2271-D-29819
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
May 17-1919 9:45 am
William Smith

Ed file 7042786

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 23, 1906

Sailing through, do
years' experience as a Physician
made a personal examination of
in number, are according
to the mental and physical
Lynch, M.D. &c

Add

21-Sept 20/06

9-1070

[illegible]

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

APPROVED BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

experience as a Physician

and

pers. and examination of

the mental and physical

check M.D. etc.

add

8/14/20/08

None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Thomson of the Ultoma from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

Other Master, First or Second Officer.

* Stat

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Dwyer, Surgeon of the Ultoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

First day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Am Sept 20/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Polish.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russhak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Urbonia* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 20/1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 23, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Cause of time.
1	<i>Letson, Henry E.</i>				<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Edward Letson 21 State St. New York</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, D. J. Thomeen, of the Altoma,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyge
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or d pro
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests correct
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.
5 7 1/2 Light Brown Blue None

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Chatham
New Brunswick

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Altoma, sailing thereon, do
swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
led to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Mc

and that I have made a personal examination of
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

with, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.O.

SEX.

M.O.

RET.

R.C.

R.C.

R.C.

R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Malay.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomas, of the Altoma, from Yuma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

September, 1906

D. P. Thomas Officer,

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Lynch, Surgeon of the Altoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. No.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

An Sep 20/06

I.C.
SEX
M.O.
MET.
P.P.
R.C.
R.S.
D.S.
AP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morav.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altonia* sailing from *Geneva* *Sept 5, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 27, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Uhas Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Seaman	yes	Italian	Italian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
2	Carlo Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Seaman	yes	Italian	Italian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
3	Myan Laegle	20	M	Single	Student		Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
4	Lengyel Elmer	19	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
5	Bogosargovic Georgia	27	F	Single	Seamstress		Serbian	Serbian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
6	Bednas Giovanni	19	M	Single	Mechanic		Italian	Italian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
7	Lengyel Leta	29	F	Single	Teacher		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
8	Wilhelm Josef	19	M	Single	Student		German	German	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
9	Yunak Jozsef	27	M	Single	Seaman		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
10	Hoffer Ferenc	19	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
11	Widmayer Giorgio	19	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
12	Tarkas Ferenc	24	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
13	Lajos	24	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
14	Mihaly	24	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
15	Stern Raymond	16	M	Single	Student		Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
16	Fischer Arthur	20	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
17	Shulman Janos	19	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
18	Shulman Leta	25	F	Single	Teacher		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
19	Storacs Lajos	18	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
20	Hehassy Eino	20	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
21	Gulian Sander	20	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
22	Schneider Leta	23	F	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
23	Schier Sander	25	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
24	Gosh Andras	25	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
25	Kalapa Jozsef	25	M	Single	Student		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
26	Lengyel Leta	27	F	Single	Teacher		Hungarian	Hungarian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	
27	Mittel Franz	26	M	Single	Student		Austrian	Austrian	Geneva	New York				17	35	1	Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, of the U.S.S. Maine, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit

I, M. Lynch, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing information is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."

Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, of the Albion, from Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Lynch, Surgeon of the Albion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.C.N. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hague
- Harzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Seythian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

Crew
SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultima

sailing from Yuma, Ariz.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22 1906

NO
senger
heading

ALIEN

the Treasury
Officer of

sailing

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)
1	<u>Josef Halupa</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Czech</u>	<u>Prague</u>	<u>New York</u>			<u>\$2</u>		<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>					<u>Hungary</u>
2	<u>Samuel Bednac</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Czech</u>	<u>Prague</u>	<u>New York</u>			<u>\$2</u>		<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>					<u>Austria</u>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from same, 1st th, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 10 th, 1900

Height.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	(Country of last permanent residence.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)								Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
5-5	5-8 1/2	Hungary	German	Prague	Prague			\$2.00		197-4-18 Sr. New York			Good		5-5	5-8 1/2	Light brown				Moravia
		Austrian	German	Prague	Prague			\$2.00		do			Good		5-5	5-8 1/2	Light brown				Moravia
Augustus Weiss Inspector																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ULTONIA

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEAL

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		Ultonia		arrived		19		M.		from		DISCHARGED		MEALS		
NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		By Inspector		Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year									
61		Locsis	Ana	18	1			To father								
62		Kolodi	Michal, ne and ch	45	3 14			To hus b								
63		Schwarz	Hani	52	11			To cou in								
64		Lamlosi	Josephine	70				To a-i-l								
65		Klein	Regina	52	15			To uncle								
66		Franczblau	Wisella	10	1			To uncle								
67		Eucacin	Anna	1				To tel for								
68		Mihalka	Josefine	21				To met hu b								
69		Petruska	Anna	45	30			To a-i-l								
70		Lengyel	Lizsa	41	2/3	1	1	To tel								
71		Terbanscs	Gyrga & oh	2	20			" "								
72		Tarana	Vladimir	31	15			To cou								
73		Zegelbaum	Hene	61	30			" uncle								
74		Becsi	Juli	31	22			" b-i-l								
75		Dienes	Juliska	53	20			" hus								
76		Toth	Andrasne	49	22			" cou								
77		Stajt	Veronha	43	12/15	1	1	" hus								
78		Schiffer	Hajori T & 3 ch	49	30			" cou								
79		Parkas	Rosa	65	29/30	2		" hus								
80		Vojnito	Zozsefne & ch	57	12			" cou								
81		Parkas	Ester	13	30			" fr								
82		Kocsmaicsin	Anna	49	4			" hus								
83		Rosenblatt	Amalia	19	20			" bro								
84		Brandt	Lucia	56	25/29	1	6	" hus								
85		Matyas	Bali & 6 ch	53	23			" fr								
86		Varga	Janothe	47	3			" bro								
87		Toth	Zausen	47	1			" hus								
88		Osager	Maria	14	11			" tel								
89		Bogotov	Gimbo	61	4			" bro								
90		Malovic	Olga													

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "John", "Mary", "Anna", and various dates and times.]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. J. L. T. O. H. I. A. (Cunard line) arrived, September 23rd, 1900. 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tabak Wecker	1	3	1	To tel for	John Vana 514 Grand Ave Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/24	9:40	1	1	1
2	Tooska Anna	D	4	1	" meet B-i-1	Mr. M. J. L. 3rd Ave nyc	Behl	10/30	4	1		
3	Veriterek Sarah					Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Tuttle	10/36	1	1		
4	Buzzanca Lorisosa	F	5	1	To husb	Sanio 1000 Locust St Boston Pa		1/30	1	2	1	
5	Ariyisk Mika	71	19	1	To B-i-1	Hung. Honor 3 State	nyc	Behl	9/25	2	3	2
6	Jnigoti Janos and Brother	71	15/16	2	To tel for	By W. to 141 E. 87th St nyc	Behl	9/25	1	4	6	4
7	Reyduelo Rajalia	71	7	1	To brother	Mr. Mary 214 E 87th St nyc	Tuttle	9/24	10:30	1	1	1
8	Reishan Accila and 2 ch		14/16	3	To tel for	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Behl	10/30	3	3	3	
9	Kargla Anna		4	1	To sister	St. Paul 1000 Locust St Boston Pa		1/30	1	2	1	
10	Polyak Gyorgy	12	17	1	To tel for	By W. to 141 E. 87th St nyc	Tuttle	9/25	4	2	3	2
11	Baraska Viska	1	11	1	To father	John Vana 514 Grand Ave Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/24	9:40	1	1	1
12	Rossie Perside and ch	40	17/18	1	tel for	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/24	3:30	1	2	1
13	Laczik Sussanna	11	23	1	To brother	St. Paul 1000 Locust St Boston Pa	nyc	Behl	10/2	1	1	1
14	Smutzer Katelka	4	15	1	To tel for	By W. to 141 E. 87th St nyc	Tuttle	9/25	2	7	3	2
15	Wagner Monche and wife	1	12/13	2	To tel for	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	nyc	Behl	9/24	1	2	2
16	Veres Eszter	16	26	1	To cousin	Hung. Honor 3 State	Behl	9/25	2	2	3	2
17	Zabo Barbola	33	13	1	Tel for	By W. to 141 E. 87th St nyc	Tuttle	9/25	1	7	3	2
18	Reichman Ignacz	52	22	1	To brother	Bro Herman 8 Ave B.	nyc	Tuttle	9/24	1	2	1
19	Kozak Eszabeth	27	6	1	To husb	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Behl	11/10	1	1	1	
20	Sandor Gyorg	7	2	1	To tel for	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/25	11	2	2	2
21	Schwarz Detora and 2 ch	23	10/12	3	To cousin	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	nyc	Tuttle	9/24	3	3	3
22	Stark Szerne	52	24	1	To brother	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Behl	10/2	1	2	1	
23	Palik Anna	44	8	1	To tel for	By W. to 141 E. 87th St nyc	Tuttle	9/25	2	2	3	2
24	Gottlieb Miraa	42	14	1	To sister	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Behl	9/24	1	2	1	
25	Kohling Ma 13	32	8	1	To brother	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	nyc	Behl	9/25	3	2	2
26	Kiraly Smana and 2 ch	37	13/4	2	To B-i-1	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Behl	9/24	1	2	2	
27	Weis Hona	7	29	1	To sister	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/25	3	2	2	2
28	Miknya Japts	9	29	1	To tel for	By W. to 141 E. 87th St nyc	Behl	9/26	3	3	4	3
29	Takacs Eszabeth	5	1	1	To sister	Hub George 116 Baymont St Phila Pa	nyc	Behl	9/24	1	2	1
30	Csarno Iren	52	9	1	To uncle	Hungarian Honor	Behl	9/26	11	3	3	3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

Form 1018.

S.S.

ULTONIA

arrived 9/23/06, 190 M., from

155

S.S. ULTONIA		2-4-10		arrived 12/25/00		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		REMARKS	
LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	REMARKS			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									Time		
31	Wlivesky, Janos and 2ch	18 4, 6	3	1 P C	Fitzg.										9/24 54	nt 2, 35						36			
32	Jakob, Jeni bro and sis	58 5/5	3	"	Schlaap										9/24 53	nt						69			
33	Radits, Sandor	31 19	1	Dr. Cert.	English										9/24 67	nt 1, 11						12			
34	Lorincz, Josef	17 4	1	"	Fitzg.										9/24 41	nt 1, 105						2			
35	Tasnadi, Gyorgy and wf	38 6/7	3	"	Jones										9/24 105	ld 1, 6, 11						1			
36	Kormondi, Sandor	67 23	1	"	DIM.										9/24 106	ld 1, 6						1			
37	Varga, Susana	35 18	1	"	Mann										9/24 39	nt 1, 10						1			
38	Pinter, Sandorne	35 17	1	"	Mann										9/24 39	nt 1, 10						3			
39	Kovacs, Rosa and 2 sis	35 19/21	3	"	Mann										9/24 39	nt 1, 10						32			
40	Weber, Teresa and son	50 26/27	2	Child in hosp.	Mitchell										10/9 141	W 3, 30						3			
41	Williger, Lajos wf and 3ch	13 20/26	7	Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Eager										9/24 176	ld 9, 40						1			
42	Egyed, Mihaly	66 30	1	Dr. Cert.	Hendrix										9/24 178	ld 9, 45						1			
43	Sabo, Maria	13 19	1	"	Eager										9/24 197	ld 11, 18						1			
44	Kovacs, Andras and 3ch	X 1/4	4	"	Hendrix										9/24 45	nt 1, 15						1			
45	Komlory, Maria	66 29	1	"											9/30 32	3, 11						1			
46	Weber, Adam	50 28	1	"											10/9 141	W 3, 30						1			

original: 100.000, 100.000, 100.000

original: 100.000, 100.000, 100.000

NAME	THORN	NO.	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
1. J. J. (male), Ginsapple	1	1	1900	Barlett	
2. J. J. (male), Hrai and dan.	2	2		Barlett	
3. J. J. (male), Maria and 2nd	3	3		Barlett	
4. J. J. (male), I. J. J. J.	4	4		Barlett	
5. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	5	5		Barlett	
6. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	6	6		Barlett	
7. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	7	7		Barlett	
8. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	8	8		Barlett	
9. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	9	9		Barlett	
10. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	10	10		Barlett	
11. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	11	11		Barlett	
12. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	12	12		Barlett	
13. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	13	13		Barlett	
14. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	14	14		Barlett	
15. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	15	15		Barlett	
16. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	16	16		Barlett	
17. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	17	17		Barlett	
18. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	18	18		Barlett	
19. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	19	19		Barlett	
20. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	20	20		Barlett	
21. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	21	21		Barlett	
22. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	22	22		Barlett	
23. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	23	23		Barlett	
24. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	24	24		Barlett	
25. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	25	25		Barlett	
26. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	26	26		Barlett	
27. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	27	27		Barlett	
28. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	28	28		Barlett	
29. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	29	29		Barlett	
30. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	30	30		Barlett	
31. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	31	31		Barlett	
32. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	32	32		Barlett	
33. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	33	33		Barlett	
34. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	34	34		Barlett	
35. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	35	35		Barlett	
36. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	36	36		Barlett	
37. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	37	37		Barlett	
38. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	38	38		Barlett	
39. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	39	39		Barlett	
40. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	40	40		Barlett	
41. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	41	41		Barlett	
42. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	42	42		Barlett	
43. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	43	43		Barlett	
44. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	44	44		Barlett	
45. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	45	45		Barlett	
46. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	46	46		Barlett	
47. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	47	47		Barlett	
48. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	48	48		Barlett	
49. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	49	49		Barlett	
50. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	50	50		Barlett	
51. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	51	51		Barlett	
52. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	52	52		Barlett	
53. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	53	53		Barlett	
54. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	54	54		Barlett	
55. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	55	55		Barlett	
56. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	56	56		Barlett	
57. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	57	57		Barlett	
58. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	58	58		Barlett	
59. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	59	59		Barlett	
60. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	60	60		Barlett	
61. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	61	61		Barlett	
62. J. J. (male), J. J. J. J.	62	62		Barlett	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1738

Sept 22-23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

Leo Saccar
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Tim R. Roman
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume 1739 from September 23rd 1906, to September 23rd 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
1	September 23rd	S. S. Amerika	Hamburg	97
2	"	Segurana	Havana	7
3	"	Maracaibo	Trinidad	1

1739

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1739

Sept 23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 23 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maier H. Off, of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1906,
at my Immigration Office,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1906,
at my Immigration Office,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	22
2nd Cabin	163	163
Steerage	198	198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian	
Belgian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Rusniak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)	
Scotch	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *F*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *AMERIKA* sailing from *SEATTLE*, *SEP 1*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York Sept*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of time, and cause.
1	Miss Margaret Sommer	24	f	s	maid	yes	Ireland	English	New York N. York	N. York	yes	Master F. B. L.	yes	1906	N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Flood	35	f	s					New York N. York	New York	no	Master F. B. L.	no	12 years	New York	no	no	no	no		
3	Miss Evelyn Couder	25	f	s	nurse		England		London	Chicago	no	Master F. B. L.	no	1906		no	no	no	no		
4	Miss Caroline Grime	35	f	s	maid		France		London	N. York	yes	Master F. B. L.	no	1906		no	no	no	no		
5	Mrs Ed Young	38	f	s			American Citizen														
6	Miss M. A. Graham	18	f	s																	
7	Mr James B. Graham	63	m	s																	
8	Mr B. B. Hubert	65	m	s																	
9	Mr A. Graham	67	m	s																	

7/10/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at Amsterdam Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at Amsterdam Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, 13. 9. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York, Sept. 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil L. Boas	52	m	m			U. S. Citizen												
2	E. C. Prespich	38																	
3		32	f																
4	Louis J. Baur	57	m																
5	Sophie B.	47	f																
6	H. G. Fischer	57	m																
7		38	f																
8	P. J. Thompson	39	m																
9		32	f																
10	L. Katzenstein	58	m																
11	Wm.	25																	
12	G. W. Schedler	42	m																
13	Kerbert Semler	15	s																
14	E. F. Schwedler	84	m																
15	Ophelia Merg	38	f																
16	H. Z. Brane	45	m																
17		37	f																
18	Mortimer	15	m	s															
19	M. A. Elliott	50	m																
20		48	f																
21	Geo. J. Steer	46	m																
22		45	f																
23	Fred Matz	43	m																
24		39	f																
25	Mina	18	s																
26	E.	11	m																
27	Chas. J. Keable	49	m																
28		36	f																
29	Mathilde	16	s																
30	Marianne	12	s																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Czechoven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *13-9* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Boettner	49	f	m															
2	Louise Orth	17	f																
3	Edwin C. Lewis	42	m																
4	And. C. Lewis	18	m																
5	H. Hochstetter	60	f	m															
6	G. Steinfeld	35																	
7	F. C. Blamer	65	m																
8		63	f																
9	Maria	38	f																
10	Alma	22																	
11	Ralph Miller	25	m																
12	John H. Byer	43	m																
13	H. Krollpfeiffer	58	m																
14		47	f																
15	John H. Byer	46	f																
16	Maria Muhlhaus	62	f																
17	Kate Lockmann	50	f																
18	F. M. Stine	60	f	m															
19	Helen Hammer	42	f	m															
20	Caroline	17																	
21	Helen	11																	
22	Anna Johnston	35																	
23	Eleanor Mc Carthy	4																	
24	H. T. Hagg	38	m																
25	Francis Love	30																	
26	Albert H. Wolf	43	m																
27	Bertha	10	f																
28	Walther B.	19	m																
29	A. Piesenberg	49	f	m															
30		39	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter D. Off, of the AMERIKA, from Bushaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

Off Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. K. K., Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* 13 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. Kirkpatrick	50	f	m															
2	Mrs. Lociventhal	44	m	pu															
3	"	35	f																
4	Hona	8	f																
5	Juliet	5	f																
6	S. Sternan	68	f																
7	S. H. Heyde	45	m	m															
8	Karl Müller	44	m																
9	H. K. Rowrie	30	m	s															
10	Carl Pfister	42	m																
11	"	40	f	m															
12	J. P. Irwin	22	m	s															
13	Alb. Hansen	24	f																
14	E. G. L. Camerer	35	m	m															
15	Wm. de la Porte	66	m																
16	M. Dresserich	32	f	s															
17	A. Jackson	30	m																
18	M. Tastron	45	m																
19	"	39	f																
20	R. Hoagland	35	m																
21	J. Jackson	35	m																
22	F. H. Foster	55	m																
23	J. Erdmann	32	f	s															
24	M. Churchill	27	m																
25	H. F. Bachmann	37	m	m															
26	J. L. Rosenberg	38	m																
27	F. Peppart	21	f																
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller & Co of the AMERIKA from Czechoven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sept. day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the AMERIKA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept. day of 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens U.S. Red

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Storage

Total

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
F. C.
D. & O.

	Citizens of				Total from	Those subject to the Law	Total from Law
	U.S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1st Cabin							
2nd Cabin							
Storage							
Total							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Copenhagen* 13 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York City* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ed. Gleichmann	55	m	m	merchant	yes	Dutch	Hamburg	on pleasure trip in Amerika	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Richard Bojars	43	m	m	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	self	\$500	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	H. C. Heinrich	39	m	m	in transit	yes	German	Hamburg	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	—	35	f	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	H. J. Hogg	38	m	s	servant	yes	British	London	W. York	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	H. v. Laueck	47	m	m	professor	yes	German	Hamburg	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	—	42	f	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Ed. Jais	50	m	m	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	G. Haddon Chambers	46	m	m	poet	yes	British	London	W. York	self	\$1000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	R. Vengbauer	39	m	m	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	W. York	self	\$2000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	H. Krackel	36	m	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	W. York	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	B. Hamburger	22	m	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	W. York	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. Allen of the AMERIKA from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. John Brown Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusin),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? How long?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Leon Glick	31	m	s			American	Citizen												
2	Mr. Lupani	28	m	s																
3	Mr. J. S. Glickberg	25	m	s																
4	Mr. Isaac Glickberg	60	m	s																
5	Mrs. —	55	f	s																
6	Mr. E. B. Shaw	40	m	s																
7	Mrs. —	38	f	s																
8	Mr. Jas. Coste Gorman	36	m	m	Merchant	yes	England	English	London	N. York	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good
9	Mr. Gordon Fellows	41	m	s			American	Citizen												
10	Mr. H. Benjamin Holden	65	m	s																
11	Mrs. H. Karon	16	f	s																
12	Mr. Carl Rosenthal	39	m	m																
13	Mrs. —	35	f	s																
14	Mr. Sam. M. Cook	61	m	m																
15	Mrs. —	45	f	s																
16	maid Christine Lindgren	29	f	s																
17	Mr. Joe Plant	47	m	m																
18	Mrs. — Plant	40	f	s																
19	Master Robert	10	m	s																
20	Mr. Neville Clarke	50	m	m																
21	Mrs. —	47	f	s																
22	Dr. E. B. Hulbert	65	m	s																
23	Mr. Jesse A. Baldwin	53	m	s																
24	Mr. Clifford B. Harmin	35	m	s																
25	Mrs. —	30	f	s																
26	maid Mary Johnson	22	f	s																
27	Major G. S. Holt	45	m	m	Officer	yes	England	Engl.	London	N. York	yes	self	yes	no	Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good
28	Mr. J. M. Cummars	53	m	m	merchant		Germany	German							Waldorf Astoria					
29	Mrs. —	43	f	s			England	Engl.												
30	Miss Gertrud Aszalino	24	f	s	maid		Germany	German	Naples				Manifest list at 126	yes	N. York	to Mr. Maas, Ford, Conn. Building				

30/25/5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Müller & Off. of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Korn Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept. day of 1906

Sworn to before me this Sept. day of 1906

at _____

at _____

Immigration Officer,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgerian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Argist, archist.	Whether ever by reason of insanity, or other mental defect, was confined in an institution for the insane, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. B. J. Stenberg	37	f	m			American Citizen												
2	Miss Marini	47	f	s															
3	Mr. Wm. Heimer	33	m	m															
4	Mrs. —	37	f	s															
5	Mr. Marcus Line	49	m	m															
6	Mrs. —	45	f	s															
7	Miss J. —	20	f	s															
8	Miss E. —	17	f	s															
9	Miss M. Becker	29	f	s			American Citizen												
10	Mr. J. P. Lombard	49	m	m															
11	Dr. Samuel S. Gilbert	58	m	m															
12	Mr. Warren S. Young	62	m	s															
13	Mr. Rudolf Foster	33	m	s															
14	Mr. Ludwig Morgan	50	m	s															
15	Mrs. J. J. Lawrence	33	f	s															
16	Miss Anna M. —	40	f	s															
17	Miss Mary J. —	32	f	s															
18	Mr. Fred Schnegler	25	m	m															
19	Mrs. —	23	f	s															
20	Rev. James P. Fenton	46	m	s															
21	Mr. J. Watson Beards	19	m	s															
22	Miss Ellen Gordon	21	f	s															
23	Mrs. C. D. Giverson	40	f	m															
24	Miss Florence McEwen	25	f	s															
25	Miss Florence Gallagher	25	f	s															
26	Miss Florence Howell	31	f	s															
27	Miss Mary Lindenberg	30	f	s															
28	Miss Florence Lindenberg	25	f	s															
29	Miss L. McFarlin	25	f	s															
30	Miss Anna Mc —	27	f	s															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miller D. Off of the AMERIKA from Luthampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Kow Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

at

Dr. Kow

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, of what union?	Whether a member of a political party, and if so, of what party?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J. F. Greening	50	f	m			American	Citizen											
2	Mrs. E. A. Nathan	36	f	m															
3	Mr. Leopold Hamel	35	m																
4	Mrs. Northside	50	f																
5	Mr. Horace Palmer	32	m																
6	Mrs. ...	23	f																
7	Mr. Poller	3	m																
8	Mr. Amanda Anderson	43	f																
9	Mr. Felix Goetz	56	m																
10	Mrs. ...	49	f																
11	Mrs. Elsa	18	f																
12	Miss Emma Schaffer	31	f																
13	Miss M. A. C. Miller	30	f																
14	Miss M. Thomas	16	f																
15	Miss A. Lencz	19	f																
16	Miss Emma Brown	18	f																
17	Miss P. Gimm	20	f																
18	Miss M. Morrison	22	f																
19	Miss L. Landers	19	f																
20	Miss F. M. Simon	19	f																
21	Miss M. M. Simon	22	f																
22	Miss H. Holand	22	f																
23	Mrs. Allot Young	45	f	m															
24	Miss J. A. Aunts	60	f																
25	Dr. Albert H. Quire	39	m	m															
26	Mr. ...	57	m																
27	Mr. Gustav Osterlem	42	m																
28	Miss ...	20	f																
29	Mrs. L. Selig	55	f	m															
30	Mr. Robert Hamburger	10	m																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Muller of the AMERIKA from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Known Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Known

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by him" thereof, as the case may be.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Chemistry and Physics
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Bureau, 1940

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon _____
 _____, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

* "Race" People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael H. Oke of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

W. Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Brown, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day on

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lebanese
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Algerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Belarus)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Wash.
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEP 1 190

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and training of the insane, or deported by charity?	Whether a Poly- an amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. Sol Glanbinger	49	m	m			American Citizen												
2	Mrs. "	45	f																
3	Miss Glanbinger	20	f																
4	Master Gl	9	m																
5	M. J. B. Glanbinger	45	m	m															
6	Mrs. "	45	f																
7	M. S. Schmanschild	50	m	m															
8	Mrs. "	43	f																
9	Don. J. M. Maguire	30	m	m															
10	Mrs. "	32	f																
11	M. M. Schmanschild	19	m																
12	Mrs. Julius Goldmann	44	f																
13	Miss Gl	25	f																
14	Miss A.	19	f																
15	Miss B.	27	f																
16	M. C. P. Dickerson	52	m	m															
17	Miss R. L.	22	f																
18	M. A. G. Daniels	46	m	m															
19	Mrs. "	24	f																
20	M. Edward Bloom	49	m	m															
21	M. Samuel	55	m	m															
22	M. David Bendam	63	m	m															
23	Mrs. "	52	f																
24	M. Lawrence	32	m																
25	Miss Mary Worthington	17	f																
26	M. Gustavus Maas	56	m	m															
27	Mrs. "	48	f																
28	Miss Emma	14	f																
29	Miss Edith	15	f																
30	Miss Agnes	6	f																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master to off of the AMERIKA from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Boer.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Mongolian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept 14th, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 19th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by way of any other country, or territory, or possessions, except as in- dicated on the passage ticket or manifest of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Chas. S. Knox	63		teacher		U. S. A. C.		Concorde, N. H.												
2	Mr. E. L. Fuller	54		president of railroad				Lordenton, Pa.												
3	Mr. H. B.	60		treasurer of railroad																
4	Mr. B. R.	56		gen. manager of railroad																
5	Mr. C. Montague	44		merch.																
6	Mr. H. Turner	40		physic.					Phila.											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller T. Off of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Foxon Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Charbourg* Sept. 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. P. Brand	65	m	un	merchant		U S A		New York											
2	Mrs. " "	63	f																	
3	Mr. C. M. Nassau	40	m																	
4	Miss Lucile E. Bisco	23	f						New Haven											
5	Mr. C. H. Widdick	58	m	un	merchant															
6	Mr. A. B. " "	20	m																	
7	Miss Nellie M. " "	30	f																	
8	Mr. H. L. West	60	m	un					Thomas Hill, Ga											
9	Mrs. " "	46	f																	
10	Miss Marion " "	24	f																	
11	Mr. E. C. Erdmann	65	m	un					New York											
12	Miss M. Hermann	16	f																	
13	Mr. " Hermann	46	m	un																
14	Mrs. " "	38	f																	
15	Mr. Ch. H. Kalish	34	m	un	counselor at law															
16	Mr. M. B. Laubach	44	m		infer				Philadelphia											
17	Miss Lalie Boyer	37	f																	
18	Mr. M. B. Laubach	37	m																	
19	Dr. F. Schwyger	42	m	un	physician				New York											
20	Mrs. " "	36	f																	
21	Miss Jeanne " "	12	f																	
22	Miss A. H. Woods	30	f																	
23	Miss C. R. Middleton	30	f																	
24	Mr. Robert E. Kusut	16	m		student				Evansville											
25	Miss Marion Weed	35	f		gar. wger				New York											
26	Prof. W. C. Carl	41	m	un	organist															
27	Mr. George F. Casilear	40	m		broker															
28	Mr. Edward R. Pierce	42	m		wool mercht				Boston											
29	Mr. W. S. Porter	42	m		miner				San Francisco											
30	Mr. Jos. E. Knox	57	m		teacher				Concord, N. H.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nelson F. Off of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept., 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Korn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept., 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" and employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Corsican),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Charbourg* *Sept 14th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 19th* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. A. J. Sullivan</i>	30	m	m			<i>USA</i>		<i>New York</i>										
2	<i>Mr. D. J. Sullivan</i>	21	m	s					<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>										
3	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	25	m	s					<i>St. Louis</i>										
4	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
5	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
7	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
8	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
9	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
10	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
11	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
12	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
13	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
14	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
15	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
16	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
17	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
18	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
19	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
20	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
21	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
22	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
23	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
24	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
25	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
26	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
27	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
28	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
29	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										
30	<i>Mr. J. H. Sullivan</i>	27	f	s					<i>New York</i>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller & Off of the AMERIKA from Charbawg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brown Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. German Governor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Charbourg* *Sept 14th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 15th*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Rafael Reyes	24	m	s	diplomat	yes	Columbia	Spanish	Paris	Bogota	no	self	more	yes	New York	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no
2	Mrs. George R. Birge	40	f	m			U S A C		Buffalo										
3	Miss Jeanne Carson	45	f	s	maid														
4	Miss Geo. W. Tower	45	f	s					New York										
5	Miss Ellen Swenson	35	f	s															
6	Mr. H. Robinson	40	m	m															
7	Mr. Herman Ridder	56	m	s															
8	Mr. J. J.	56	f	s															
9	Mr. J. J.	20	m	s															
10	Mr. Victor F.	20	m	s															
11	Mr. J. H. Mc Carthy	39	m	m	super				New Orleans										
12	Mrs. J. J.	28	f	s															
13	Mr. H. J. Limbrey	48	m	s															
14	Mr. M. J. Wallbridge	46	m	s															
15	Mr. J. W.	52	m	m					New Orleans										
16	Mr. J. L. Otterrod	40	m	s	real estate				New York										
17	Mr. Samuel Parkin	37	m	s															
18	Mrs. Chas. H. Turner	56	f	s					St. Louis										
19	Mr. Douglas	23	m	s	student														
20	Col. H. A. du Pont	68	m	s	in railroad				Delaware, Del.										
21	Mr. H. J.	26	m	s															
22	Mr. David A. Baker	47	m	s	student				Providence										
23	Mr. Wm. A. Kottman	65	m	s					Mount Pleasant										
24	Miss Mary	40	f	s															
25	Miss Alice	35	f	s															
26	Margaret A. Barclay	40	f	s															
27	Miss Ellen Hunt	18	f	s					New York										
28	Mrs. J. L. Quinn	42	f	m															
29	Mr. Meyer Teberger	42	m	s	merchant				Springfield, Ill.										
30	Mr. Geo	46	m	s					Quincy										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Killeen I. O'Connell, of the AMERIKA, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

I Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruffien (Russians),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

35

11-416

S.S. *Imperia* sailing from *Charlestown Sept. 14th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Sept.*, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Killer F. Offe of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Freeman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. America sailing from *Cherbourg* *Sept. 14th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 19th* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Whether a health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. James A. Clark	66					U. S. A.		Chicago									
2	Mr. " "	52																
3	Mr. Alexander	17			student													
4	Miss Emma Gutrichson	25																
5	Miss Margaret Clark	20																
6	Mrs. John B.	66																
7	Miss " "	17																
8	Mr. Melville J. Scholte	44							New York									
9	Mrs. " "	37																
10	Miss Mildred	16																
11	Miss Louise Mignone	28	f	maid	yes	France	French		Paris	New York	yes	Mrs. Scholte	more	yes	1901-1906 in New York to Mr. H. J. Scholte	no	no	good
12	Mr. Rich. H. Sparanto	46			lawyer		U. S. A.		Baltimore									
13	Mrs. Rich. Wynn Meier	36																
14	Master W. Wagh. Meier	9																
15	Miss Anne M.	8																
16	Master Jarvis	7																
17	Mrs. M. A. Henderson	45																
18	Miss Mattie Wilkins	24																
19	Mr. F. F. Haskell	50			banker		U. S. A.		Chicago									
20	Mrs. " "	48																
21	Mrs. J. F. Hirschmeyer	60							Hartford, Conn.									
22	Miss " "	25																
23	Mr. " "	20																
24	Miss Sarah Friedman	60							Troy, N. Y.									
25	Mr. E. Mandel	62			merchant				Chicago									
26	Mrs. " "	55																
27	Mrs. L. E. Frank	48							New York									
28	Mr. Mose Cohen	45			merchant				Dayton									
29	Mr. Isidor Cohen	52							New York									
30	Mrs. C. Scholte	60																

20
24
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I. Off, of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/or oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fuxon, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Charbourg* Sept. 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, where, and for what period?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Leopold Willstaetter	31	m	Married	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	for business to returning to Europe	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. ...	28	f	Married	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	do	yes	Self	more	yes	for business to returning to Europe	no	no	Good	no
3	Miss Hermine Emile	30	f	Single	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	since 6 years going up her mistress Mrs. Schubert	no	no	Good	no
4	Mr. Otto Schmitt	35	m	Single	merchant	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Haiti	no	Self	yes	yes	several times in transit to Haiti	no	no	Good	no
5	Mr. J. Ignacio Galvez	36	m	Single	Consult. Eng. of Columbia	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Paris	Guayaquil	no	Self	yes	yes	in transit Guayaquil	no	no	Good	no
6	Mrs. ...	25	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Mr. Julio Gonzalez Telio	67	m	Single	farmer	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mr. E. H. Sauerbach	37	m	Single	merchant	yes	German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
9	Mr. Ramon Telio	41	m	Single	capitalist	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
10	Mr. M. C. Nichols	36	m	Single	banker	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mrs. ...	30	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Miss Grete	12	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Master Ekeod	7	m	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Mrs. Virginia Bourdeville	35	f	Single	maid	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Mr. R. L. Lovett	46	m	Single	lawyer	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Master Robert	10	m	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Miss Alice Baker	19	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Mrs. R. S. Lovett	40	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Mr. Franklin B. Fuld	22	m	Single	student	yes	...	...	Albany	Albany	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
20	Mr. Staibigh P. Friedman	22	m	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Mr. D. Halquin	23	m	Single	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Paris	Columbia	no	Self	more	yes	several times to St. Walden Astoria no no no good no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mrs. ...	22	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Mr. T. Mc Manus	25	m	Single	lawyer	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mexico	Mexico	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
24	Mrs. ...	21	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Mr. J. Goldman	61	m	Single	merchant	yes	...	...	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
26	Mrs. ...	36	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Dr. E. M. Lloyd	51	m	Single	physician	yes	...	...	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
28	Miss M. H.	16	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Mr. L. Newman	50	m	Single	yes	yes	...	...	Pasadena, Cal.	Pasadena, Cal.	yes	Self	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...
30	Mrs. ...	47	f	Single	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II. Otto of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Borne Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Basque)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from *Copenhagen* *Sept. 15, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 22, 1906*

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry W. Bartels	48	m	u																	
2	Mrs. - Wife	31	f																		
3	Lillie Child	7	f																		
4	Erieta - 11	5	f																		
5	Mrs. Bertha Kuhn	44	f	u																	
6	August Heifer	36	m	u																	
7	Paul Lemke	31	m	u																	
8	Mrs. L. B. Miles	29	f	u																	
9	Lester Child	4	m	s																	
10	Louise Dietz	54	f																		
11	Mrs. - 48		f																		
12	F. W. Zieckman	58	m	u																	
13	Mrs. Regina Hillman	72	f																		
14	Mrs. Caroline Lang	65	f																		
15	August Erberger	75	m	u																	
16	August Hoppe	22	m	u																	
17	Mrs. Page	38	f	u																	
18	Mrs. - Wife	33	f																		
19	Georg Child	10	m	s																	
20	Carl - 11	9	m	s																	
21	Conce																				
22	Georg Rebes	58	m	u																	
23	Mrs. O. Holontag	58	f	u																	
24	Miss Helen	58	f	s																	
25	Mrs. Clara Bode	34	f	u																	
26	M. Albert Erkins	34	m	u																	
27	Mrs. J. Hark	55	f																		
28	Mrs. M. Shurling	49	f																		
29	Frank Child	11	m	s																	
30	Miss A. Mice	34	f																		

Citizens U. S. A.

Sept 22 - 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miller II Offs of the AMERIKA from Czechaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. B. Burre Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Service Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Balcanian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusyn)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Servian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Sept 13th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York Sept 14th 1906*

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Boner	63	m	m																	
2	Mrs. Wiles	57	f																		
3	Margaret Hey	66	f																		
4	Anna Lange	54	f																		
5	Anna Spilner	50	f																		
6	Eva Child	17	f																		
7	Engelbert Degen	50	m	m																	
8	Martha Wile	50	f																		
9	George Wimmer	54	m	m																	
10	Ernst Wile	50	f	m																	
11	Albert Braun	34	m	m																	
12	Mrs. Kath. Stors	47	f																		
13	Jacob Child	17	m	s																	
14	Martha	11	f																		
15	Mrs. Fanny Wachtel	38	f	m																	
16	John H. Schmidt	59	m																		
17	Christina Koebich	48	f																		
18	Henri Baugher	14	m	s																	
19	Erward Kiehler	60	m	m																	
20	Mrs. Bertha Nielsen	39	f																		
21	Mrs. Emma Rauch	43	f																		
22	Christine Horgenthal	20	f																		
23	Paul Rauch	14	m	s																	
24	Helene Horgenthal	9	f																		
25	Paul Will	52	m	m																	
26	Mrs. Wile	57	f																		
27	Mrs. J. Remking	40	f																		
28	Ekta Child	16	f																		
29	Otto Hartman	54	m	m																	
30	Mrs. Wile	54	f																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Muller* *2nd Officer* of the **AMERIKA**, from *Cuxhaven*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 190 *6*

at *Muller* *2nd Officer*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. B. Bane*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. B. Bane* *Physician*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 190 *6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusin),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

20
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *América*

sailing from *Bushaven*

Sept 18th 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York City*, 1906

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or support of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
2	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>																	
3	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
4	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
5	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>																		
6	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>49</i>																		
7	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
8	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
9	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>f</i>																	
10	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
11	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>																		
12	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
13	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
14	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
15	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
16	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
17	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
18	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>																	
19	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
20	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>																	
21	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
22	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
23	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>39</i>																		
24	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>																		
25	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
26	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
27	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
28	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>																	
29	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>																	
30	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller II Off.* of the *AMERIKA*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day, of

Sept.

190 6

Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bahre, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 190 (

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4frican (black)
 Armenian
 Bolivian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmeatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusynsk)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S.

sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Sept. 13th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept.*, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Philipp Helber	35	m	m																	
2	Mrs. Wink	39	f																		
3	Elsa Child	10	f																		
4	Philipp	30	m																		
5	Walter	1	m																		
6	Emil Liebert	20	m																		
7	Mrs. Rose Bloom	27	f	m																	
8	Lena Gusterfeldt	43	f																		
9	J. M. Kamp	50	m	m																	
10	Mrs. C. Henrich	67	f																		
11	A. Demantier	70	m	m																	
12	Miss. J. J. J.	30	f																		
13																					
14	F. G. Lohrer	36	m	m																	
15	Mrs. Wink	36	f																		
16	Mrs. M. Adler	41	f																		
17	Leonhard Hofman	54	m																		
18	Jacob Borchers	60	m																		
19	Ernst Roth	40	m																		
20	Louis Heitz	26	m																		
21	Georg Kelling	41	m																		
22	Mrs. Wink	38	f																		
23	Henry B. W.	35	m																		
24	Mrs. A. M. Bonnell	41	f	m																	
25	Mrs. J. A. Lange	54	f																		
26	Geo. J. Loewy	51	m	s																	
27	Michael W. W.	54	m	m																	
28	Mrs. Wink	37	f																		
29	Mrs. John Hegeler	48	f																		
30	Mrs. F. Phorraye	54	f																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller* of the **AMERIKA** from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept.

1906

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dahme* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept.

1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Polish
 Puerto Rican
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnik)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 13th 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept.

1906

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, on account of race, religion, or political opinions, or whether engaged in any such activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Eisenlofer	34	f	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
2	Arnold	3	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
3	Martin	1	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
4	Heta Gunning	29	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband & father	none	no		
5	Bertha Gobel	35	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband & father	none	no		
6	Emma Mousset	26	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband & father	none	no		
7	Frieda Mischke	34	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
8	Richard Schur	50	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
9	Mrs. (Wife)	34	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
10	Mima Kruger	30	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
11	Maria Miller	33	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
12	Ella Schmidt	20	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
13	Olava Hansen	38	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
14	Gertrude Riber	27	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
15	Henry Schatzler	37	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
16	Fanny Laury	61	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
17	Werner Eggeman	19	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
18	Conrad Brath	25	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
19	Frankiska Berg	29	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
20	Henry	19	m	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
21	Martha Fohler	30	f	none	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
22	Emmerich Karcinski	17	m	none	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
23	Hilma Loewson	30	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
24	Bertha Goller	35	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
25	Kathleen Oster	30	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
26	Regina Beyer	34	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
27	Anna Knepper	30	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
28	Helma Hepler	26	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
29	Marie Otto	40	f	none	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband & father	none	no		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Miller J. Off*, of the **AMERIKA**, from *Cuxhaven*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *M. D. D. D.*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 190*6*

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 190*6*

Signature

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from *Copenhagen* Sept. 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 1906

23

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Helander	43	M																		
2	Mrs. Helander	37	F																		
3	Miss Bertina	11	F																		
4	Master John	6	M																		
5	Victor Leitz	58	M																		
6	Mrs. Agnes Leitz	41	F																		
7	Carl Martens	41	M																		
8	Mrs. Martens	35	F																		
9	Mrs. Martens	11	F																		
10	Albert Lang	40	M																		
11	Mrs. Lang	35	F																		
12	G. A. Beckman	31	M																		
13	Mrs. Beckman	32	F																		
14	Henry Child	6	M																		
15	Lucia	4	F																		
16	Mrs. Lucia Herlofson	64	F																		
17	Frank Lang	20	M																		
18	Mrs. Lizzie Eise	44	F																		
19	Joseph Schmabel	43	M																		
20	Mrs. Schmabel	33	F																		
21	Charles Heist	48	M																		
22	E. G. Schwart	64	M																		
23	Mrs. Schwart	64	F																		
24	Mary Langhorne	32	F																		
25	Mrs. H. Behrendtsen	44	F																		
26	Miss Olga Eichman	39	F																		
27	Simon Henrich	46	M																		
28	Mrs. Lucia	38	F																		
29	Master W. Child	10	M																		
30	Mrs. Child	12	F																		

Citizens U. S. A.
Self \$30.00
with son in law G. A. Beckman
57 Ave. M. N. Y. C.

20. C
22. W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller Officer of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 29 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Borne, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, 39 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer
Of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S.S. *Amerika*sailing from *Southampton*, *14 Sept 1906*Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19 Sept 1906*

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house, or Institution, for any crime, or treatment of the Immigrant, or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Matthew Croden Hayes	21	M				American	American	London											
2	Mr. Helen Ashoff	53	F	W			do	do	do											
3	Miss Clara Ashoff	41	F				do	do	do											
4	Miss Lilian Ashoff	14	F				do	do	do	do										
5	Mr. John Fellows	24	M				do	do	do	do										
6	Miss Ellen Craven	41	F				do	do	do	do										
7	Mr. Harry DeForest Smith	27	M				do	do	do	do										
8	Mr. William George Angell	39	M				do	do	do	do										
9	Mr. Herman Hollander	55	M				do	do	do	do										
10	Mr. Hollander	50	F				do	do	do	do										
11	Mr. Josef Schmid	24	M		Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Pennsylvania University	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. Josef Vokil	28	M		German	Yes	German	German	London	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. Joseph Adelmann	38	M		Artist	Yes	American	American	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes						
14	Mr. Bertha Adelmann	35	F				do	do	do	do										
15	Miss Kate Adelmann	15	F				do	do	do	do										
16	Miss Sophie Adelmann	11	F				do	do	do	do										
17	Mr. Joseph Saulkner	40	M				do	do	do	do										
18	Mr. Mary Saulkner	54	F				do	do	do	do										
19	Mr. H. Saulkner	54	M				do	do	do	do										
20	Mr. Mary J. Saulkner	55	F				do	do	do	do										
21	Mr. Julia Reinath	60	F				do	do	do	do										
22	Mr. Clara A. Fuch	45	F				do	do	do	do										
23	Mr. Maria Fuch	30	F				do	do	do	do										
24	Mr. Chas. A. Fuch	50	M				do	do	do	do										
25	Mr. Chas. L. Fuch	55	M				do	do	do	do										
26	Mr. Harriet Rees	42	F				do	do	do	do										
27	Miss Ethel Mando	18	F				do	do	do	do										
28	Mr. C. D. Brock	28	M				do	do	do	do										
29	Mr. Jacob Volmer	44	M				do	do	do	do										
30	Mr. John Schlichter						do	do	do	do										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at Cherbourg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bochner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at Cherbourg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

25
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Charbourg & Le Havre*, 14th, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Sept. 1906

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of religious persecution, or political oppression, or fear of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Augustin G. Azcorra	28	m	single	merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Bilbao	Cuba	no	self	yes	yes in 1905	going to their home in Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Nemesio Urrechaga	32	m	single	merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Bilbao	Cuba	no	self	more	framed		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. A. G. Biagi	41	m	m	hatter	yes	Italian	Italian	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	self	more	residing in N. Y. since 1906	going to his home in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr. Paul Golly	24	m	m	engineer	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	100	yes	258 West 35 th St. to his home						
5	Miss Laura Bernardina	34	f	s	maid		Austrian	Austrian				Miss E. Frank	no	1904	Employer: Mrs. Frank						
6	Miss A. B. Newman	30					U. S. A.		New York												
7	Miss Ada Schneider	32							Chicago												
8	Miss Calora	52																			
9	Mr. S. H. Pitman	39							Providence												
10	Miss M. A.	21			student																
11	Mr. Rob. Ben. Bean	32			teacher of music				Aber. Mich.												
12	Mr. C. Williams	30			chauffeur				New Orleans												
13	Mr. J. P. Perrine	55							New York												
14	Miss P. C.	34																			
15	Rev. O. G. Cook	29																			
16	Mr. J. P. Boyd	25			chauffeur				Denver												
17	Miss Ad. Magnus	26	f	s	maid		German	German	New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	112 E. 65 th St. New York					good	no
18	Miss A. M. Gernershausen	30	f	s	maid	yes	German	German	Hannover	New York	yes	self	more	no	119 West 42 nd St. New York					good	no
19	Mrs. Jack Gillivan	52	m				U. S. A.		Burlington, Iowa												
20	Miss Helene Morel	30	f	s	maid		U. S. A.		New York												
21	Miss Augusta Kuellem	31	f	s	private	yes	Switzerland	French	Compiere	New York	yes	self	more	no	maid to Mr. Hans First Class Passenger					good	no
22	Mr. Wily Schlichter	25	m	s	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	more	no	to Meyer's Hotel, Hoboken, N. J.					good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller Officer of the AMERIKA from Caschaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bahus Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russick)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from *Greenhaven*

Sept. 13th 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept. 1906

26

sole
emp
List
I be
from
inv
the
or

at

*S

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for card and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- ing by reason of any other disability, premises, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss D. Kewick	27	f																	
2	Samuel Hoshin	49	m	u																
3	Miss Rosa	16	f																	
4	Mrs. J. G. Senkum	36	f	u																
5	Mrs. J. W. Winkler	46	f																	
6	Annie	19	f																	
7	Mrs. H. Hirtenschen	37	f	u																
8	Prof. F. B. Kaloo	30	m	u																
9	Mrs. G. A.	34	f																	
10	Eugen Freany	32	m	s																
11	Mrs. Julia H. Hether	42	f	u																
12	Benjamin Bohan	43	m	u																
13	Mrs. Anna	41	f	u																
14	Archie	19	m	s																
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Citizens U. S. A.

14
13
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Off of the AMERIKA from Czechoslovakia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Bohme Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

11-1111 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Copenhaven Sept 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, a political, religious, or social cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Grunfeldt	35	M	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	275		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
2	Mrs. Dr. [unclear]	50	F	Married	teacher		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes		275		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
3	Dora Feig	35	F	Married	none		Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes		275		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
4	Wilhelmine Feig	31	F	Married	teacher		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes		275		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
5	Marie Schmatz	30	F	Married	none		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
6	Julius Schmatz	30	M	Married	merchant		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
7	Rabekha [unclear]	30	F	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	Washington	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
8	Wilma v. Lohmann	30	F	Married	none		Austria	German	Vienna	Washington	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
9	Jeanette Dupont	30	F	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	Washington	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
10	Theophilus Walch	30	M	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	Washington	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
11	Angelica [unclear]	30	F	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	Washington	no		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
12	H. Feig	21	M	Single	none		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
13	Dorothy [unclear]	30	F	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
14	Marie Scherrer	36	F	Married	none		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				
15	Helga Scherrer	32	F	Married	none		Hungarian	Magyar	Berlin	New York	yes		100		son's brother Frederick Grunfeldt New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller & Co. of the ATLANTA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1906

G. Odencia
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9/23/06 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyns),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

28. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 18, 1906 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform military or naval service, or to receive a pension, or to receive a bounty, or to receive a gratuity, or to receive a pension, or to receive a bounty, or to receive a gratuity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Ritter	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Paris	St. Louis	yes	self	\$30	no	with Carl Hehlert	3630 Arkansas Ave. St. Louis				good	not
2	Landinray Francois	37	m	s	waiter		France	French	Paris	New York		none	none	no	living in New York	212 W 36th St.					
3	wife Marie	36	f	s	housekeeper		France	French	Paris	U.S.		husband									
4	Bediani Ferdinando	35	m	s	merchant		Italy	Italy (Rome)	Bugiano	Minneapolis	no	self	\$100	no							
5	wife Cesaria	31	f	s	housekeeper							husband			going with her friend	St. Louis					
6	Ab. Nicolina	8	f	s								father				555 6th Avenue					
7	Ab. Nina	7	f	s												Minneapolis					
8	Ab. Lida	5	f	s																	
9	Ab. Ludovic	3	m	s																	
10	Emilio Edouard	23	m	s	housekeeper	yes						brother									
11	Franceschini Ismaele	19	m	s			Perugia														
12	J. L. Lamine	43	m	s	merchant		U. S. A.	Italian	Minneapolis	U. S. A.	self	none	yes	living	Minneapolis	Dr. Meyer. Blind in one eye					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Miller, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Miller, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Argentinian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegians)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Shanghai* Sept 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

190 *29*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Theodor Miller</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Citizen of the U. S. A.</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Luce</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Albert</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>											<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Edward</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>											<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Fernand Antoine Seiler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>scholar</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend - John Seiler</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Alfred Francis Wochner</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>									<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend - John Seiler</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ernest Jacques Lattinelli</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>miner</i>				<i>Italy (Rome)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend - John Seiler</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Augusta Heilmann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Prussia (Berlin)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend - John Seiler</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I. H. of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
To, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Damm, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose pedigree indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Luxembourg* *Sept 13th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist.	Whether capable of doing manual labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Naalf Biki</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Mance</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller* of the *AMERIKA* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

at *My appointment*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller* of the *AMERIKA* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

at *My appointment*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bachner* Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

at *My appointment*

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bachner* Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

at *My appointment*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating brief.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood is admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, D. Off. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

1906

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baepner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept

1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether known by reason of any other conviction, or suspension, or expulsion, or ineligibility to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed, or of time, or cause.
1	<u>Rosina Kewitz</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>♀</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
2	<u>Katelin Wolf</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>♀</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
3	<u>Katelin Wolf</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>♀</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
4	<u>Nikolaus Wolf</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>♂</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
5	<u>Elizabeth Wolf</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>♀</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>maid</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
6	<u>Katharina Wolf</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>♀</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
7	<u>Mary Wolf</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>♀</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Stettin</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>husband: Josef Kewitz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miles D. Off* of the *AMERIKA* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miles D. Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bachner*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bachner

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

Ham 12 Sept 1900

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 23, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerome Jankowski	28	M	Single	Butcher		Hungary	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	28.00		Uncle, Heller					
2	Bertha	28	F	Single	House-keeper		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
3	Jerome Jankowski	18	M	Single	Boatman		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
4	Joseph Jankowski	20	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
5	Adolph Jankowski	17	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
6	Friedrich Jankowski	15	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
7	Julius Jankowski	12	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
8	Adolph Jankowski	10	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
9	Rosa Jankowski	15	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
10	Samuel Jankowski	12	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
11	Adolph Jankowski	10	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
12	Julius Jankowski	8	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
13	Adolph Jankowski	6	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
14	Julius Jankowski	4	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
15	Adolph Jankowski	2	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
16	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
17	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
18	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
19	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
20	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
21	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
22	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
23	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
24	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
25	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
26	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
27	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
28	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
29	Adolph Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					
30	Julius Jankowski	1	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Becker Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Becker Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of this column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

12 Sept

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 28, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Strobel	39	m	m	builder		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Franz Strobel, 738				good	no
2	Josef Teichel	45	m	m	joiner		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
3	Blazna	25	f	f	wife								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
4	Ana	6	f	f	child								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
5	Carl	4	m	m	child								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
6	Josefa Langer	34	f	f	tailor		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
7	Carl Kassarowicz	19	m	m	joiner		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
8	Fanni Maszarick	20	f	f	seamstress		Hungarian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
9	Hermann Becker	32	m	m	baker		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
10	Georg Kessler	24	m	m	joiner		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
11	Sal Palon	17	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
12	Peter Tsch	32	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
13	Karoly Halas	25	m	m	joiner		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
14	Maria Komarek	24	f	f	wife		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
15	Peter Peter	13	m	m	child								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
16	Karl	11	m	m	child								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
17	Josef	9	m	m	child								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
18	Maria	8	f	f	child								110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
19	Miklos Dada	18	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
20	Anna Kymico	18	f	f	wife		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
21	Steen Alaco	29	m	m	joiner		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
22	Josef Kangel	19	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
23	Franz Kangel	15	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
24	Karl Schke	15	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
25	George Wilcox	30	m	m	family		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no
26	Anna Rany	18	f	f	wife		Austrian	Polish	Litzow	Chicago Ill			110	no	brother Josef Teichel, 738				good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Beckner Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept

190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 23. 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harth Roth	27	m	tailor		German	Polish	Germany	London	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anna Kollach	42	m	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Carl Ellinger	51	m	carriage driver		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Katharina Rees	47	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Lana Rees	34	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Magare Rees	42	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mindel Ell	41	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Frederick Simon	61	m	tailor		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Frederick Gundersen	45	m	tailor		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Lika	11	f	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Frederick Rees	47	m	tailor		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Wolf Esen	36	m	tailor		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Emmanuel Bernhard	24	m	woodworker		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Paula Rees	27	f	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Anton Kyka	36	m	miner		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Sam Nana	20	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Hana Indragark	25	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Thomas	3	m	child		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anna Zaganark	16	f	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Ernst Regel	28	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Karl Kanar	31	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Antal Foltovar	45	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Lily	16	f	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Antal Porack	41	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Karla Kama	29	f	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Andras Bisz	41	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Regina Kudy	29	f	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Feder Rade	30	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Andras Gelinorki	36	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Herton Kwolek	40	m	housewife		German	German	Germany	London	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

- they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael H. Hecar of the Lincolnton from Lincolnton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael H. Hecar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bohner Surgeon of the Lincolnton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and with the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

P. 197.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *América* sailing from *Hamburg* 12 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 23 1906 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhard Bigler	32	M	Mar	tailor	yes	Russian	Polish	Radomsk	Chicago	yes	self	15	yes	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 32719						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from LUBBOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brodner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *AMERICA* sailing from *Hamburg* 12 Sept 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9/23/06, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, lame, or of age.
1	Johannes Will	25	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Philadelphia	self		1.25	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
2	Margarete Koch	63	F	Married	housewife		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			9.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
3	Maria Wasinger	40	F	Married	seamstress		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
4	Frank Salustowski	25	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
5	Johann Scher	25	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
6	Jacob Ederle	25	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
7	Mabel	25	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
8	Maria Gebhardt	18	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
9	Elaine Haupt	15	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
10	Juliane	15	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
11	Theodor Klinge	23	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
12	Gertrude Holstein	22	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
13	Brechner	17	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
14	Ernst Ederle	18	M	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
15	Paula Pichmann	23	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
16	Paula Klein	20	F	Single	laborer		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
17	David Gaskowski	17	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
18	Anna Kaliniche	24	F	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
19	Mari Rachel Brinkberg	18	F	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
20	Felicia Katz	20	F	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
21	Franka Nachumowicz	20	F	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
22	Natie Galero	18	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
23	Antonine	18	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
24	Charles Herskine	25	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
25	Martha	25	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
26	Paula	25	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
27	Anna Panopolat	25	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
28	Anna Scholl	25	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No
29	Anna Scholl	25	F	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn			1.00	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*,

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bremer*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German** Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritima, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

21-1118

12 Sept 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leopold	30	M	Single	carpenter		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
2	John	29	M	Single	sailor		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
3	George	18	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
4	Henry	17	M	Single			German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
5	Anna	38	F	Married	wife		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
6	Harry	14	M	Single	child		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
7	John	44	M	Married	former		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
8	Charles	20	M	Single	worker		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
9	Louise	34	F	Married			German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
10	Wilhelm	35	M	Married	shoe driver		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
11	Christian	25	M	Single	mechanic		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
12	John	24	M	Single	house		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
13	John	28	M	Single	carpenter		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
14	John	26	M	Single	sailor		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
15	John	20	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
16	John	24	M	Single	mechanic		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
17	John	29	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
18	John	25	M	Single	house		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
19	John	28	M	Single	carpenter		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
20	John	26	M	Single	sailor		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
21	John	20	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
22	John	24	M	Single	mechanic		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
23	John	29	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
24	John	25	M	Single	house		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
25	John	28	M	Single	carpenter		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
26	John	26	M	Single	sailor		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
27	John	20	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
28	John	24	M	Single	mechanic		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
29	John	29	M	Single	clerk		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				
30	John	25	M	Single	house		German		Germany	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	Chicago Ill				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bepner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself, or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Posio Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roum.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danish, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

12 Sept

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 23

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether using any other, sedition, or agreement, or plan, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabel Rachel	27	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Henry Louis	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Disch. on file	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Ella	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Willi	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Gustav	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Lena	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Carl	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Anna	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Georg	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Amalia	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Julia	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Carl	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Georg	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Henrich	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Carl	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Berta	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	August	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Julian	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Rosa	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Paul	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Anna	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Ernst	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Albert	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Ernestine	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Berta	23	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join her husband, Carl, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Paul	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	August	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Paul	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Paul	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Prussian	German	Stettin, Pomerania	Stettin, Pomerania	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes, to join his wife, Rosa, at Stettin, Pomerania.	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write), or No (cannot read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should be the nationality of the immigrant, as for example: Italian, Polish, Russian, etc.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people of the immigrant, as for example: Italian (North), Italian (South), Polish, Russian, etc.

Special attention should be given to the fact that the word "French" appears on the manifest as a nationality, and that it might properly come under the heading of "Race or people." In this connection, the following definitions are given:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

12 Sept

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling of Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Isaac Eisenberg	44	✓		lock															
2	Isaac	49	✓		"															
3	Isaac	9	✓		"															
4	Isaac	5	✓		"															
5	Isaac	5	✓		"															
6	Isaac	5	✓		"															
7	Isaac	5	✓		"															
8	Moshe Weisberger	31	✓		lock															
9	Isaac	3	✓		"															
10	Simon Weis	21	✓		"															
11	Isaac	24	✓		"															
12	Isaac	20	✓		"															
13	Isaac	20	✓		"															
14	Isaac	20	✓		"															
15	Isaac	20	✓		"															
16	Isaac	20	✓		"															
17	Isaac	20	✓		"															
18	Isaac	20	✓		"															
19	Isaac	20	✓		"															
20	Isaac	20	✓		"															
21	Isaac	20	✓		"															
22	Isaac	20	✓		"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller* of the *AMERIKA* from *Ham*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bafner*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Sept* day of *1906*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Orzech	28	m		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
2	Sal. Majors	35	m		alcor		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
3	Emilia Delige	20	f		alcor		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
4	Josef Majors	35	m		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
5	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
6	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
7	Carl Polaczek	26	m		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
8	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
9	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
10	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
11	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
12	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
13	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
14	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
15	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
16	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
17	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
18	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
19	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
20	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
21	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
22	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
23	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
24	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
25	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									
26	Paula	25	f		carber		Hungary	German	New York	New York									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists for Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brehner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *AMERICA* sailing from *Hamburg* 12 Sept. 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 23 1900

Arriving from Port of New York, 1907																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- archist.	Whether coming to this country for any other purpose, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Nikola Kiemersheim	31	m	un	farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
2	Andrzej Kowalski	25	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
3	Josif Haselberg	16	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
4	Jendoch Kowalski	26	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
5	Ledwika Kowalski	26	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
6	Kasha Galba	17	f	un	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
7	Wazyl Michalczuk	23	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
8	Georgy	53	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
9	Anton Czachowski	26	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
10	Julian Singer	27	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
11	Leib Rosenblatt	25	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
12	Marie Gavrillo	20	f	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
13	Michael Rohit	16	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
14	Alvin Beitlinger	24	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
15	Martha Jelic	34	f	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
16	Frank Krakar	33	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
17	Mihail Chajdin	18	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
18	Tomra Krakar	39	f	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
19	Loppe Jelic	34	f	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
20	Anton	47	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
21	Jakob Terba	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
22	Josif Mitakovic	19	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
23	Gerich Tittelbaum	27	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
24	Eira	9	f	un	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
25	Adam Bezjko	20	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
26	Adam Schauer	24	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
27	Georg Schurck	46	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
28	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
29	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
30	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
31	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
32	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
33	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
34	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
35	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
36	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
37	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
38	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
39	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
40	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
41	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
42	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
43	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
44	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
45	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
46	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
47	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
48	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
49	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
50	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
51	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
52	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
53	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
54	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
55	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
56	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
57	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
58	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
59	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
60	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
61	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
62	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
63	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
64	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
65	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
66	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
67	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
68	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
69	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
70	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
71	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
72	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
73	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
74	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
75	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
76	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
77	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
78	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
79	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
80	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
81	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
82	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
83	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
84	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
85	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
86	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
87	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no	no		
88	Jan Erdziel	35	m	un	carriage maker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polina	Chicago	yes	self	15	1907	Chicago	brother	no	no</			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller*, of the *AMERIKA*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wagner*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wagner
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11118

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

12 Sept

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for debt and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by way of any other, preliminary, or special, papers or permit, or in violation of the laws of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, Legally of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kuschka	38	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
2	Josefa Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
3	Julius Kuschka	38	M				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
4	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
5	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
6	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
7	Anna Kuschka	38	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
8	Josefa Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
9	Julius Kuschka	38	M				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
10	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
11	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
12	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
13	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
14	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
15	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
16	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
17	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
18	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
19	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
20	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
21	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	
22	Maria Kuschka	30	F				Russian		Polonka, New York	New York			2.00		Brooklyn, New York					Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller J. H. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bognner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, years' experience as 6 that I have had 6 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (what) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 23

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or of feeble mind.
1	John Haidel	38	m	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York				2000	no
2	John Haidel	19	f	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
3	John Haidel	21	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	6	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
4	Philip Heimstock	25	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	80	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
5	Julius Hirsland	20	m	s	student	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	14	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
6	John Holivski	32	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	40	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
7	John Haidel	10	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	14	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
8	John Haidel	14	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	25	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
9	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
10	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
11	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
12	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
13	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
14	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
15	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
16	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
17	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
18	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
19	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
20	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
21	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
22	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
23	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
24	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
25	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
26	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
27	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
28	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
29	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no
30	John Haidel	9	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 500 Broadway, New York					no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, J. H. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1906

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1906

State whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for a stevedore. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of birth.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and register examination. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to the Cuban race).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not to the West Indian race).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept. 190

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 23, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, migration, or special or limited permit, or under the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
2	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
3	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
4	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
5	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
6	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
7	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
8	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
9	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
10	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
11	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
12	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
13	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
14	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
15	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
16	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
17	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
18	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
19	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
20	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
21	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
22	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
23	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
24	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
25	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
26	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
27	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
28	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
29	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						
30	Self						German		Polen Chicago	yes self		50	no	66	Wagner Engner						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERICA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachner, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bachner
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

45

11-1118

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller*, of the *AMERICA*, from *Hamp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 190*6*

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Baepner*, Surgeon of the *AMERICA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

F. 797.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg, 12.8.1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna	21	f	m	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Cleveland										good	
2	Franz	21	m	s	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
3	Edward	21	m	s	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
4	Helena	21	f	m	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn											
5	Paula	21	f	m	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York											
6	Frederick	21	m	s	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
7	John	21	m	s	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
8	Barbara	21	f	m	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
9	Freda	21	f	m	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
10	John	21	m	s	housewife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
11	Tatjana	17	f	m	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
12	Anna	19	f	m	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
13	Rose	19	f	m	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
14	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
15	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
16	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
17	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
18	Anna	19	f	m	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
19	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
20	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
21	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
22	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
23	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
24	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
25	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
26	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
27	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
28	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
29	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											
30	John	19	m	s	housewife		Hungary		Brooklyn											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA, from Han, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

Sept, 1906

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boehm, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not citizen of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

11-1110

sailing from Hamburg 12. Sept. 1900

190

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1906

198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time of birth, or cause.
1	Margarete Schubert	34	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
2	Salome	3	✓	child		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
3	Motel	24	✓	child		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
4	Margdalena Makhovskaya	34	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
5	Leopold	6	✓	child		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
6	Quirina Korkunova	34	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
7	Albert Damm	24	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
8	Paul Mergemann	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
9	Martin Mergel	30	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
10	Julius Albert	24	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
11	Eda Schaper	14	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
12	Barthe	9	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
13	Mathe	8	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
14	Frederick	3	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
15	Leopold	2	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
16	Leon Korkunov	30	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
17	Georg Reich	39	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
18	Philipp Walter	23	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
19	Anna Korkunov	30	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
20	Hans	4	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
21	Leopold	3	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
22	Mihaly Karkov	28	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
23	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
24	Mihaly Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
25	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
26	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
27	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
28	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
29	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
30	Leopold Karkov	18	✓	housewife		Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.					John Schubert, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miller of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190**6**

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bapin*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190**6**

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should use this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 23 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution, or subject of investigation, or care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special investigation, or is subject to laws of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed, or crippled, or lame, or blind.
1	Arnold, Carl	18	Y	S	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Leipzig	New York	yes	father	none	no	father, Moses I. C. 100 St. Louis						
2	Wiel, Peter	15	Y	S	waiter		"	"	Stuttgart	"	uncle	21			uncle Hermann Kossberg 235 Nassau St.						
3	Kraus, Fritz	22	Y	M	house		"	"	"	"					husband						
4	Abram	9	Y	M	child		"	"	Prague	"					Jesse Katz 109 St. Louis						
5	Smilch, David	6	Y	M			"	"	"	"					H. Lavo No.						
6	Smilch, David	4	Y	M			"	"	"	"					"						
7	Elia, George	23	Y	M	tailor	no	"	"	Hamburg	New York	no	uncle	5		brother H. David 200 St. Louis						
8	Wiel, Peter	18	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	none		uncle David 100 St. Louis						
9	Wiel, Peter	33	Y	M	tailor	no	"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	20		brother David 100 St. Louis						
10	Wiel, Peter	20	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	5		brother David 100 St. Louis						
11	Wiel, Peter	18	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	5		brother David 100 St. Louis						
12	Wiel, Peter	20	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
13	Wiel, Peter	24	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
14	Wiel, Peter	26	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
15	Wiel, Peter	17	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
16	Wiel, Peter	19	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
17	Wiel, Peter	18	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
18	Wiel, Peter	30	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
19	Wiel, Peter	46	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
20	Wiel, Peter	11	Y	M	child		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
21	Wiel, Peter	9	Y	M	child		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
22	Wiel, Peter	7	Y	M	child		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
23	Wiel, Peter	29	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
24	Wiel, Peter	33	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
25	Wiel, Peter	18	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
26	Wiel, Peter	30	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
27	Wiel, Peter	28	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
28	Wiel, Peter	10	Y	M	child		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
29	Wiel, Peter	10	Y	M	child		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						
30	Wiel, Peter	19	Y	M	house		"	"	Hungary	New York	no	uncle	10		brother David 100 St. Louis						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter E. Grew of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baepner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept. 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to any other punishment for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leb. Wachs	22	m		bookbinder	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	10	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
2	Leib. Bronstein	18	m		upholsterer	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
3	Leib. Bruck	24	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
4	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
5	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
6	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
7	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
8	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
9	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
10	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
11	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
12	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
13	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
14	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
15	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
16	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
17	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
18	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
19	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
20	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
21	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
22	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
23	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
24	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
25	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
26	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
27	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
28	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
29	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	
30	Leib. Bruck	38	m		blacksmith	read	Russian	Belarus	Polen	New York	yes	father	11	no	Sister: Jule Wachs, 31, New York, 100 West 11th St.				Good	

Sept 8, 1906
Mr. Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1906.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1906.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from **Hamburg**

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

9/23/02 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Badner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is he supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Eric Kraus	35	V																
2	Eugen Kraus	32	V																
3	Emmanuel Kraus	30	V																
4	Mandel Kraus	28	V																
5	Isaac Kraus	25	V																
6	Isaiah Kraus	23	V																
7	Isaiah Kraus	21	V																
8	Isaiah Kraus	19	V																
9	Isaiah Kraus	17	V																
10	Isaiah Kraus	15	V																
11	Isaiah Kraus	13	V																
12	Isaiah Kraus	11	V																
13	Isaiah Kraus	9	V																
14	Isaiah Kraus	7	V																
15	Isaiah Kraus	5	V																
16	Isaiah Kraus	3	V																
17	Isaiah Kraus	1	V																
18	Isaiah Kraus	1	V																
19	Isaiah Kraus	1	V																
20	Isaiah Kraus	1	V																
21	Isaiah Kraus	1	V																
22	Isaiah Kraus	1	V																

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaas J. van der of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. J. G. G. G. Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African (black) race should be placed under this heading.

The people who partake of the blood of the Italian (northern) race, as "Italian (northern)" should be placed under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 22, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygraphist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise.
1	Simon Janduch	29	Male	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self			brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
2	Niklos Mich	6	Male	Single	child		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
3	Agneska Hubel	23	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
4	Victoria	23	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
5	Michael Jurek	28	Male	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
6	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
7	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
8	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
9	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
10	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
11	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
12	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
13	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
14	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
15	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
16	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
17	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
18	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
19	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
20	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
21	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
22	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
23	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
24	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
25	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
26	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
27	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
28	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
29	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					
30	Anna Jurek	24	Female	Single	laborer		Polish		Chicago	Chicago					brother-in-law, Joseph Janduch, 124 E. 12th St. New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller*, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bayner*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manifest companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Müller of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race or people, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or by the State, or by the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Loni	35	m	s	family		Austrian	German	Hamburg	Portland, Me.	yes	self	15	no	father Michael Loni	no	no	no	Good	
2	Ferdinand	41	m	s	clerk		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karls Markowitz	22	m	s	family		Russian	Polish	Hamburg	Portland, Me.	yes	"	9	no	brother Paul Markowitz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janus Dugko	33	m	s	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hamburg	Portland, Me.	yes	"	20	no	brother George Dugko	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Maratin	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	26	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janus Salata	35	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	24	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kath. Koracic	35	f	s	cook		Croatian	Serbian	New York	yes	"	"	12	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karol Tokaj	42	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	"	8	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Felix Valtul	35	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janus Kuznetsov	42	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	19	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andreas Kozay	42	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karl Kozay	31	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	25	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janus Kozay	46	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl Kozay	40	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janus Kozay	25	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl Kozay	18	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janus Kozay	18	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janus Kozay	18	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janus Kozay	25	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janus Kozay	29	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janus Kozay	34	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janus Kozay	16	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janus Kozay	17	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Janus Kozay	16	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janus Kozay	17	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janus Kozay	17	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janus Kozay	22	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janus Kozay	20	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Janus Kozay	19	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janus Kozay	19	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller*, of the *AMERIKA*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. E. E. E.*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new 1500 A, and 1500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those of the transient class), should be made in accordance with the following instructions, of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, and latter applying only to those under year of age.

(Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer or turner, or other indefinite designations.

on should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the way shown, as follows:

is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

over is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal alien arrivals.

Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor No (can read but not write).

Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

rance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from **Hamburg**

12. Sept. 1904

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23rd 1901

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller & Co of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

at Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

at Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, lame, or of time, and cause.
1	Horia Oberdorfer	35	✓	✓	cook	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	John and Theresa	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Johann Sommer	30	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Barbara Lion	20	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Janos Schmitz	31	✓	✓	tailor	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Helene Keding	22	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Salomon Tard	13	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Maria Kleba	25	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Maria Kleba	25	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	Josef Cohn	19	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Maria Kleba	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Emil Cohn	18	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Prague	New York	✓	self	29	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, H. H. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brehmer Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether, having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 7. 50

11-1115

F. 797.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1900

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, & City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mihaly, Joseph	27	m												son Josef J. J.					
2	Philadelphia Pa.					
3	Lawrence St. 1335					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

I, Dr. Bremer Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept. 1906

190 Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, mental, physical, or moral, which may render him a burden to the community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Josef Matkowski	63	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
2	Paulina Rotenberger	43	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
3	Paulina Tholke	42	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
4	Hanna	41	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
5	Alfred	4	M	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
6	Idell	4	F	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
7	Anna Baumbach	40	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
8	Christina Phokop	26	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
9	Josef	2	M	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
10	Janina Koback	16	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
11	Josef	35	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
12	Janina Balach	26	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
13	Elizabeth Seidel	23	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
14	Maria Kuby	29	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
15	Josef	3	M	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
16	Julius	28	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
17	Josef	24	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
18	John	19	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
19	Bertha	26	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
20	Alfred	7	M	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
21	Leinrich	17	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
22	Minna	38	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
23	Edvard	11	M	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
24	Alfred	4	M	Married	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
25	Bertha	29	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
26	Thomas	18	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
27	Anna	19	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
28	Anna	20	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
29	Anna	21	F	Married	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				
30	Rudolf	19	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin	London	yes	self	10	no	U. S. A.				

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Myself of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachman Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Sharecroppers should make this distinction on the manifests, and explanations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (City or town of final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a right to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, *Michael J. Hore*, of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
I believe that no one of said aliens

from a loathsome or a dangerous con-
ditions of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
involving moral turpitude, or a
the United States, or a prostitute
or Manifests concerning each of

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

NAME IN FULL.															Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Young or old.	Where?	Yes or No.	Young or old.	Where?	Yes or No.	Young or old.	Where?	Yes or No.	Young or old.	Where?	Yes or No.	Young or old.	Where?	Yes or No.	Young or old.	Where?
Adam Bluska	48	m	in family	yes	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no																	
M. Chmurski	38	m	"	no	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	18	m	yes	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Rozalia Wujcik	34	f	house	no	"	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	family	"	"	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	family	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	
Wladyslaw Rostek	23	m	house	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schur* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from **Hamburg**

2. Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New-York

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller*, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Sept.* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schaper*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Sept.* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — This entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1906

1906, Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

AMERICA																						sailing from Hamburg		190		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, country and city or town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Age, of time, and cause.						
1	Charles Euse	31	M	Married	laborer		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			50	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
2	Samuel Peter	35	M	Married	laborer		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			20	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
3	Anna Wike	28	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
4	Just Peter	28	M	Married	laborer		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
5	Michael Tempore	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
6	Frank Parnas	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
7	Anna Wike	28	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
8	Paulina Karpinski	24	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
9	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
10	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
11	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
12	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
13	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
14	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
15	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
16	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
17	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
18	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
19	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
20	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
21	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
22	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
23	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
24	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
25	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
26	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
27	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
28	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
29	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												
30	Barbara Karpinski	18	F	Married	wife		Polish		Hungary	Newark N.J.			15	Yes	Wife and 3 children, 1000 1st St. Newark N.J.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller*, of the *AMERIKA* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept., 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schepner*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept., 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B—new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

11-1216

sailing from **Hamburg**

12. Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New-York 9-23-06 190

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller*, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5029* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Budner*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5029* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5029* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1908

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as race or people, and similarly, "French" as race or people, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien might properly come under the heading of nationality. In this connection the following

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

21-1110

AMERIKA

sailing from **Hamburg**

2. Sept. 1900

190... Arriving at Port of New-York

461 23. 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Miller*, of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. Baepur*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing initially, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

190 Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladimir Wladimirovich	30	m	m	shipyard	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Swiatla	New York	yes	self	1	no	uncle Peter Pogorshi	384				Good	No
2	Wladimir Wladimirovich	18	f	single			"	"	Wladimir	"	"	"	8	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
3	Chane Chuananashi	21	f	single	tailor		"	"	Amoy	"	"	"	140	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
4	Label Wladimirovich	19	m	single	tailor	no	"	"	Amoy	"	"	"	8	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
5	Wladimir Wladimirovich	16	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
6	Wladimir Wladimirovich	21	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
7	Wladimir Wladimirovich	15	f	single	shipyard	no	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	none	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
8	Wladimir Wladimirovich	27	m	single	shipyard	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Bellova	Wladimir	no	self	15	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
9	Wladimir Wladimirovich	20	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
10	Wladimir Wladimirovich	17	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
11	Wladimir Wladimirovich	25	m	single	shipyard	yes	Russian	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
12	Wladimir Wladimirovich	15	m	single	shipyard	no	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
13	Wladimir Wladimirovich	33	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
14	Wladimir Wladimirovich	46	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
15	Wladimir Wladimirovich	8	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
16	Wladimir Wladimirovich	6	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
17	Wladimir Wladimirovich	11	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
18	Wladimir Wladimirovich	24	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	15	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
19	Wladimir Wladimirovich	21	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
20	Wladimir Wladimirovich	21	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
21	Wladimir Wladimirovich	22	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
22	Wladimir Wladimirovich	22	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
23	Wladimir Wladimirovich	33	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
24	Wladimir Wladimirovich	25	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
25	Wladimir Wladimirovich	6	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
26	Wladimir Wladimirovich	33	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
27	Wladimir Wladimirovich	46	m	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
28	Wladimir Wladimirovich	15	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
29	Wladimir Wladimirovich	15	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"
30	Wladimir Wladimirovich	15	f	single	shipyard	yes	"	"	Amoy	Wladimir	no	"	10	no	brother Peter Pogorshi	"				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Drepper* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

No. as List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	First Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or in hospital, or in institution for the insane, or in treatment of the insane, or in custody of the law, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
2	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
3	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
4	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
5	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
6	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
7	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
8	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
9	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
10	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
11	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
12	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
13	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
14	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
15	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
16	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
17	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
18	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
19	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
20	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
21	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
22	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
23	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
24	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
25	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
26	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
27	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
28	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
29	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
30	Kasimir Karsa	36	m	u	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Buffalo	yes	self	1000	no	brother	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Müller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Bachmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

11-1110

sailing from **Hamburg**

12. Sept 1906

190.....

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sent 23 190

"people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller*, of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bodmer*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68
Am

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity to be insane?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities, Nature, of time cases.
1	Anna Krongold	20	m	s	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prus	New York	yes	self	4	No					Good	
2	Salat Hefeki	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Prus	"	"	"	"	"					Good	
3	Chas. Kantorowicz	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Good	
4	Israel Ferchik	32	m	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
5	Israel Mittenmann	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"					Good	
6	Marta Tomaszuk	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
7	Marie Kretzer	33	f	"	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Prus	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
8	Julius	8	m	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					Good	
9	Anna	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Good	
10	Anna Bauer	20	f	s	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"					Good	
11	Francis Tabor	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					Good	
12	Marjanna And	30	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"					Good	
13	Anna Kretzer	21	m	s	bookbinder	"	Hungary	Magyar	Gyomai	Prus	"	"	16	"					Good	
14	Anna Kretzer	16	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"					Good	
15	Anna Kretzer	36	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
16	Anna Kretzer	40	"	"	"	no	Austria	Polish	Prus	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
17	Anna Kretzer	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
18	Anna Kretzer	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					Good	
19	Anna Kretzer	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					Good	
20	Anna Kretzer	24	m	s	papermaker	"	Hungary	"	Prus	"	"	"	15	"					Good	
21	Anna Kretzer	21	f	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					Good	
22	Anna Kretzer	30	m	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
23	Anna Kretzer	39	"	m	seamstress	yes	Austria	German	Prus	"	"	"	10	"					Good	
24	Anna Kretzer	25	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"					Good	
25	Anna Kretzer	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"					Good	
26	Anna Kretzer	32	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					Good	
27	Anna Kretzer	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"					Good	
28	Anna Kretzer	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"					Good	
29	Anna Kretzer	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"					Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Huller of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3028** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bachner*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3028** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien-manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept 1903

Arriving at Port of New-York

1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other privilege, or exemption, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Maria Joch	12	F	Single	child								20		Chicago Ill						
2	Michael	4	M	Single	child								24		Chicago Ill						
3	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
4	Albert	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
5	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
6	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
7	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
8	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
9	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
10	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
11	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
12	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
13	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
14	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
15	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
16	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
17	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
18	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
19	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
20	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
21	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
22	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
23	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
24	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
25	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
26	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
27	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
28	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
29	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						
30	Julius	21	M	Single	laborer								28		Chicago Ill						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Miller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. Schuler* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much amount of money shown). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and correct address subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept. 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 12/3/06

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation by statute, or subject to deportation by treaty.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Timothy Kinas	42	m	single	laborer		Austria	Polish	Legowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Thomas Kinas 60 Cooper St. New York					
2	Jos. Gmich	19	m	single			"	"	Altegeorge	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
3	Karl Marawich	25	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
4	Samuel Kachla	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
5	Samuel Timanus	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
6	Chaim Kachman	17	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
7	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
8	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
9	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
10	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
11	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
12	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
13	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
14	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
15	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
16	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
17	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
18	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
19	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
20	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
21	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
22	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
23	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
24	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
25	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
26	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
27	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
28	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
29	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					
30	David Kach	24	m	single			"	"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		10		brother Jandeg 60 Cooper St. New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller & Co* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Buchner* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Köfean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

1, 2000, 7, 05

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 23 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is he a pauper, or is he a person who is subject to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any other organization, or is he a person who is subject to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kasper	33	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
2	Richard Kasper	3	M	Child	none		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
3	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
4	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
5	Ernst Barth	42	M	Married	carriage driver		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
6	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
7	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
8	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
9	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
10	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
11	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
12	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
13	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
14	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
15	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
16	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
17	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
18	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
19	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
20	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
21	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						
22	Anna Kasper	27	W	Married	housewife		German	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	husband John Kasper, 100 1st St, Brooklyn						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1906

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miller, T. Off. of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **Sept.** 190**6**

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **0** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190**6**

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, J. H. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1906

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brehm Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1906

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 14 years of age, and whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or if not, whether the same is being applied for, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed
1	Simon Sikela	19	Inf.	s.	family laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Przemyśl	Chicago	yes	self	23	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Hermann Jannaburg	16	✓	m.	behuath		Germany	German	Chochen	Chicago	no		25	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Antonia Potkaci	33	✓	m.	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Yllacinka	Birmingham	yes		22	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Jan Bak	30	✓	s.	wheel	no	Austria	Polish	Litka	NY	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Leon Doinbrowski	24	✓	m.	wright	yes			Chavot	NY	no		16	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Haga Kuykowsky	27	✓	m.	laborer	no		Polish	Polish	NY	no		18	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Frank Geyda	37	✓	m.				Polish	Polish	NY	no		18	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Kotka Gura	17	✓	f.	sewmaid	yes			Polish	Polish	no		10	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Michael	24	✓	m.	laborer				Polish	Polish	no		16	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anna H. G. G.	16	✓	f.	sewmaid				Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Josef Tokolowski	36	✓	m.	laborer	no			Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Jan Gromadek	19	✓	m.				Polish	Polish	NY	no		8	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Jon. Gromadek	40	✓	m.				Polish	Polish	NY	no		25	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Christ. Rudolf	33	✓	m.	clerk		Germany	German	Poland	NY	no		23	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Bossy Smaner	23	✓	m.			Austria	Polish	Poland	NY	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Egon Tich	43	✓	m.	merchant				Polish	Polish	no		25	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Anna H. G. G.	16	✓	f.	sewmaid				Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Katarzyna G. G.	24	✓	f.	sewmaid				Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Albert Weiss	23	✓	m.	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	NY	no		50	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	W. G. G.	44	✓	m.	clerk				Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	W. G. G.	44	✓	m.	clerk				Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Antonia G. G.	26	✓	m.			Austria	Polish	Poland	NY	no		54	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	W. G. G.	19	✓	m.	laborer	no			Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.			Hungary	Hungarian	Poland	NY	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.					Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.					Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.					Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.					Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.					Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	W. G. G.	16	✓	m.					Polish	Polish	no		20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Müller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2926* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept.* 190*6*

at *My. Opadenicht*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bapner* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2926* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept.* 190*6*

at *My. Opadenicht*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 23 1906

190

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Arriving at Port of New York																					
sailing from Hamburg																					
190																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

NOT IN THE LIST

25/17 Jan

English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller* of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *St. Paul*
Y. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmitt* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 23, 1906

AMERICA										sailing from Hamburg										12 Sept. 190										Arriving at Port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
11-1118										S. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
NAME IN FULL										Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read, Write										Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)										Race or People										Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)										Final Destination (State, City, or Town)										Whether having a ticket to such final destination										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Is he a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States?										Whether a Polygamist										Whether an Anarchist										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
										Yrs. Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906

at my Immigration Office.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B. B. B. Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906.

at my Immigration Office.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 10 numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the number of the column on the manifest is given in is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including title indicating brief, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 or months, the latter applying only to those under year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should be made in accordance with the occupation, trade, or profession.

example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.

polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and far amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for him or for another, who works on a farm for the owner.

Steadily employed should make this distinction on the should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry examination of alien's crivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is a should be filled by either Yes or No (can read and write), No write, or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed which nationality is a citizen, or subject and not country of

Column 9 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the place of birth of the alien manifest.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

F. 737.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical or other entertainment, or for the purpose of soliciting contributions for any cause, or for the purpose of acting as a laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leocadia Lotenski	31	f	m	house no no															
2	Anna Lotenski	10	f		child															
3	Anton Lotenski	5	m																	
4	John Lotenski	3	m																	
5	John Lotenski	11	f	s	house no no															
6	John Lotenski	24	m		house no no															
7	John Lotenski	11	f		child															
8	John Lotenski	11	f	s	house no no															
9	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
10	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
11	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
12	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
13	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
14	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
15	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
16	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
17	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
18	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
19	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
20	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
21	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															
22	John Lotenski	14	f	s	house no no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller & Off. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Dr. & Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BOUQUET).

who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Ania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
called as "Italian (south)."

(Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show where the country, or of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely (or town) of final destination.
 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, or other agent.
 Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money actually in possession.
 Under what head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1844-47, Philadelphia.
 Going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and the address.
 To 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the examining immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Madislaw Mskirski	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jan Rakow	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	5	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Grusko Starus	59	f	married	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Mendel	8	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Eshke	8	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Peshe Kiroshner	39	m	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Seigel	39	m	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Avron	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Moshe Shilack	46	m	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Leib	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Sweishe	20	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Samuel	7	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
35	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
36	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
37	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
38	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
39	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
40	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
41	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
43	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
44	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
45	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
46	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
47	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
51	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
52	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
53	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
54	Leib	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, John Mskirski, 372 7th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
55	Leib</																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Home to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

United States
New-York

SEP 23 1966

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bremer Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling by occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during their personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, add similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

S. S. sailing from																					
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Anders Henningsen	25	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis		self	20		husband							
Carl Hansen	26											5		husband							
Nicola Galina	25											5		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m										5		husband							
Abraham Mawendi	26			farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							
Anders Kowal	27	m		farmer		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	St. Louis			100		husband							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachman Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schur Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hefzegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1215

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12. Sept. 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause
1	Julius Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
2	Rose	28	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
3	Judel	6	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
4	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
5	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
6	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
7	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
8	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
9	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
10	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
11	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
12	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
13	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
14	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
15	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
16	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
17	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
18	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
19	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
20	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
21	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
22	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
23	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
24	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
25	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
26	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
27	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
28	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
29	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					
30	Paul Puroginski	30	Married	laborer		Russian		Polish	New York					Brooklyn, N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baumer, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 212 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

П-1118

sailing from **Hamburg** *12. Sept. 1906.*

Arriving at Port of New-York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be to back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller*, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Sept.* day of **1906**

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bachman*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept.* **1906**

at

my
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

82-1110

12. Sept. 1900.

Arriving at Port of New-York

100

the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miller*, of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bachman*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those who are tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and should, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind.

11-1115

P. 197.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

AMERIKA

sailing from **Hamburg** 12. Sept. 1904

, 190... Arriving at Port of New-York

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 28, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported in charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	De C. Nature of	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
Yrs.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported in charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	De C. Nature of	
1	Benedict Rascow	35	m	plater	yes	Russian	Polish	Probus, Britain	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
2	Isaac Lelinski	17	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
3	Helonora Motkowsky	18	f		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
4	Isaac Rascow	11	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
5	Leon Rascow	26	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
6	Helonora Labowicki	30	f		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
7	Felix Rakowski	28	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
8	Felix Chudowski	18	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
9	Nikolom Zwolnow	12	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
10	Jan Rascow	37	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
11	Jan Rascow	19	m		yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
12	Esau Abramow	17	m	barber	yes		Hebrew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
13	David Sebastian	30	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
14	Samuel Balkun	34	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
15	Isaac Balkun	28	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
16	Isaac Balkun	24	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
17	Isaac Balkun	20	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
18	Isaac Balkun	16	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
19	Isaac Balkun	12	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
20	Isaac Balkun	8	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
21	Isaac Balkun	4	m	porter	yes		Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, Fred, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		

29

Charles Miller
Inspector

"Language of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second

solemnly, employed I, Julius A. H. of the AMERIKA ; from Hamburg , do
Lists or solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
I believe employe by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
from a to Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
involving I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
the United States from a malsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
or Manifests involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sud

at _____
born to before me this _____ day of *Sept.*, 1906
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buchner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 6 years' experience as a Physician,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1906
my official
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1800 A, and 1600 B] those numbers 1600 A, and 600 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) should be made in accordance with the following classifications.

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the name of the classification in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title and by the name of the classification in parentheses.

Column 1 (*Age*). The age of each person should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the business, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections thereon as they are made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Country of birth*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side to the distinction between race and nationality, which is given in list on reverse side to the distinction between race and nationality, and Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south):"

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)."

(Column 13 By which sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

At the head of a family should not be divided among the several

shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether *ever before* in the United States; and if so, *when and where*).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, 894-97, Philadelphia, before; and if so, (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia, before; and if so, (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia, before;
Column 16 (Going to join *relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).
The entry in column 16 should show whether going (if so, *what relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any subsequent examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

; 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Country of Birth
1	Fanciuka Holkousha	55	f	m	house	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Schenectady	yes	self	87	100	1898	Husband Anton Holkousha Schenectady N.Y.				
2	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	Holm	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Japanese.

West Indian.

7. 797

I, Miller of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners thereof, to make a phyl
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in nu
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens

87

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

12. Sept. 1900

190

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept 15, 190

[illegible]

Japanese

West Indian

11-1132

N. 29

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

solemnly, sincerely, and
employed by the owner
Lists or Manifest Sh-
I believe that no one
from a loathsome &
involving moral
the United States
or Manifests &

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

2 3 4 5 6 7 8

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Sept. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1739
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944

Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Film, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1739
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Zim Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944

Date

Eric Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hoff of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Sept. 1906

at

Agodeme
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Sept. 1906

at

Agodeme
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried, single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
Hamburg

12 Sept 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so when?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any offer of solicitation, promise, or reward, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.		Yrs.	Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I. H. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the 30 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bodmer, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should, describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 23 1906

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded, or for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deemed by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other, opinion or belief, to be a threat to the public safety.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Refusal of Naturalization.
1	Dina Heidling	33	f	m	housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen	German	New York	citizen	yes	self	5	no	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Lepawczyk	24	m	s	butcher	no	Russian	Polish	New York	yes	self	5	no	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Antony Sabachy	20	m	s	seamster	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yusef Hesse	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Ramatowski	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoni Kozmowski	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josias Lierow	24	m	s	seamster	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josias Lierow	24	m	s	seamster	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wladimir Kilar	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wladimir Kilar	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	Anna Brant	40	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	3								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller I Off of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Badner Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in	12 Sept 1906	100	Arriving at Port of New-York
Hamburg			

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from **Hamburg**

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1/22/190

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg																					17		18		19		20		21		22	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or subject of the laws, or suspected of crime, or in the United States.	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.												
1	Henry Olah	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.		Hungary		Chicago	Ill.	self																					
2	Nathan Wolff	35	Man	Single	merchant				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
3	Josef Kep	28	Man	Single	Lab.		Hungary		Chicago	Ill.	self																					
4	Emre Roth	24	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
5	Frederic Kmetz	19	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
6	Robert Kovacs	19	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
7	Frank Lulu	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
8	Julian Gade	19	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
9	Isidore Edelmann	18	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
10	James Pargowicz	22	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
11	Mary	26	Woman	Single	Wife				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
12	Josef	3	Man	Single	Child				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
13	Frank	18	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
14	Francisko Pargowicz	27	Man	Single	Wife				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
15	Anton	9	Man	Single	Child				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
16	Wladyslaw	3	Man	Single	Child				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
17	Emre	18	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
18	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
19	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
20	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
21	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
22	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
23	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
24	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
25	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
26	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
27	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
28	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
29	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
30	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
31	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
32	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
33	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
34	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
35	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
36	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
37	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
38	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
39	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
40	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
41	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
42	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
43	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
44	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
45	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
46	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
47	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
48	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
49	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
50	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
51	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
52	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
53	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
54	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
55	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
56	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
57	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
58	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
59	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
60	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
61	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
62	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
63	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
64	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
65	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
66	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
67	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
68	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
69	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
70	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
71	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
72	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
73	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
74	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
75	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
76	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
77	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
78	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
79	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
80	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
81	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
82	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
83	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
84	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
85	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
86	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
87	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
88	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
89	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
90	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
91	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
92	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
93	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
94	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
95	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
96	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
97	Wladyslaw	21	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
98	Sam Karapinski	24	Man	Single	Lab. f. g. g.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
99	John Spalunas	20	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					
100	Wladyslaw	40	Man	Single	Lab.				Chicago	Ill.	self																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Müller I. Off. of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bodmer*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manifest companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

11-1115

12. Sept. 1908.

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

Dec 19

Species to be determined by the _____ and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachman Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2930 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AMERIKA

sailing from

Hamburg

12. Sept 1904

190

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept 23, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I. R. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept.

1906

at

Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sadpner, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1906

at

Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadily companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poleish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

John B. Mann Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller H. H. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bachman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 12. Sept. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Sept 23, 1906

sailing from HAMBURG																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
													Yes or No	If Yes, Year or years							Where?
Luc Klemm	38	Male	Married	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Korbach	23	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Mikolaj Kudzka	38	Male	Married	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Swan Klemm	17	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Samuel Kelm	40	Male	Married	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Martha Kelm	37	Female	Married	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	16	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	5	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	4	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	3	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	2	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	1	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Isak Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Frederick Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
Anna Kelm	0	Female	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York						
David Kelm	0	Male	Single	lab. forger		Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	100	no		brother Jan Klemm, 231 E. 12th St. New York					</	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller J. Off of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at any Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boehm, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at any Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New-York

Sept 23rd 1906

11-1114

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Kuegler	40	f	s	housekeeper		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago			2.00		brother-in-law, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
2	Karel Epiban	45	m	s	lab. no job		"	"	Primaux	Chicago			1.75		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
3	Maria Regis	23	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			1.75		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
4	Miklos Laha	24	m	s	"		"	"	Budapest	Chicago			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
5	Emilia Lazaridis	24	f	s	in grocer shop		Romania	"	Bucarest	Chicago			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
6	Katharina	24	f	s	housewife		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
7	Peter Ticeu	28	m	s	lab.		Hungary	"	Budapest	Chicago			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
8	Osse Rubin	25	m	s	butcher		Russia	"	Warsaw	Chicago			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
9	Anna Mether	55	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
10	Stanislaw Parizyski	24	m	s	lab.		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
11	Margaret	25	f	s	housewife		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
12	Josefa Kunisgalski	45	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
13	Agnes	19	f	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
14	Margaret Wagnowski	28	f	s	in joiner shop		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
15	Janiska	29	f	s	housewife		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
16	Emilia	5	f	s	child no job		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
17	Agnes	19	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
18	Edward Ditzsch	19	m	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
19	Stanislaw Kermiska	24	m	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
20	Stepania Kermiska	20	f	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
21	Anna Kermiska	24	f	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
22	Agnes	2	f	s	child		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
23	Edmund	30	m	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
24	Edmund	6	m	s	child		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
25	Paul	3	m	s	child		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
26	Katharina Gold	55	f	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
27	Paul Kuchar	24	m	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						
28	Karel Hanowicz	21	m	s	lab.		"	"	"	"			1.00		brother, John Kuegler, 100 St. 75						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller & Co, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906.

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaper, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906.

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients, except those made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 12 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), U (unmarried), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Destination). — The entry in column 5 should be made between foreign and foreign laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A foreigner who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A foreigner who can do the work on a farm for the most who operates it.

Should the destination be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien and while the entry in column 5 is being made.

Column 6 (Country of birth). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: — Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read and write, but not write).

Column 7 (Country of birth). — Column 7 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Race). — The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of the alien, as follows: — Irish, German, or Hebrew by race; or English, French, Italian, or other nationality by nationality. For instance, a person of Irish descent, but who is a citizen of the United States, should be entered as "Irish" by race, and "United States" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last residence). — The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Slovak
French	Serbian
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syriac
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

SALOON, C
AND STEERAGE ARE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

12 Sept. 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported to have been?	Whether a Poly-anthist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or agreement, made or to be made, in connection with the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and name.
1	Lanka Bekovic	25	f	m	wife	no	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jaro Bekovic	25	m		farm lab.				Hamburg	New York	yes		10	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nikola Popovic	25	m						Hamburg	New York	yes		10	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Reinhold Miltich	20	m		baker	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes		10	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Aliv Zarachowicz	40	m		hammer	no	Polish	Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes		10	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ignacy Lysy	19	m		farm lab.				Hamburg	New York	yes		10	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Harzypin Danowski	25	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andrzej Halkowski	25	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Franciszek Kinkler	25	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Henryk Kozmarek	36	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ignacy Jalszynski	32	m		farm lab.				Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jozef Gienza	25	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antoni Szawinski	27	m		tailor	yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adam Dylewski	32	m		farm lab.	no			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wladyslaw Kubiak	27	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stanislaw Gerdjinski	36	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kasper Zywert	24	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Belagia	18	f		farm mail				Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jozef Przytycki	22	m		lab.	no			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kazimierz Janasiewicz	20	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marianne Janowska	25	f	m	wife				Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mieczyslaw	38	m		child	no			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Roch Klimezala	41	m		farm lab.	yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tomaz Maslo	18	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Frank Polak	33	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stanislaw Konstantinski	41	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Janus Bekawicz	21	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stanislaw Kozulski	21	m			yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonia Janowska	30	f	m	wife				Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria	9	f		child	yes			Hamburg	New York	yes		20	1901/1904	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Off of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at

my Podineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Diepman Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at

my Podineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 7

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Country of birth). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be written as follows: — Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read and write), but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. "Irish" may mean "Irish" by nationality, or "Irish" by race, or "Irish" by both. "United Kingdom" or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of "British" or "English" by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino), and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether money of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and place, date, and name of the relative or friend, and whether or not a relative or friend.

Column 16 (Do). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a relative or friend, and whether or not a relative or friend.

Column 17 (Inspection officer). — The entry in column 17 should show the name of the inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Bosnian	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Maravian.
Dalmatian.	Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
Indian.	Rumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russiak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scottish.

WENT 7 SEP 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AND DECK PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 23 1906

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by a physician as insane? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Refused or Criminally Deprived of time, and cause.
1	Rosalia C. C.	42	f	m	housekeeper	yes	Germany		New York	self	5	no	Stephen Anton Horgel	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Hermana Thiel	35	m		seamstress		U. S. A.		Colby Kansas	citizens	4	no	U. S. A.					No	
3	Katharina	57	f		housekeeper														
4	Domald Pyzowski	23	m	s	ironworker		Russia		New York	self	25	no	U. S. A.					No	
5	Janek Swigalski	37	m		maker		U. S. A.		Chicago N. Y.	citizen	4	no	U. S. A.					No	
6	Therese	56	f		housekeeper		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Poland Pa.									No	
7	Thilo	31	m		carpenter		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Tenawanda N. Y.									No	
8	Brothera Tappe	24	f	s	housemaid		Germany		Hamburg Tenawanda	self	40	no	Comm. Harry Hald					No	
9	And George	42	m	m	millwright						40	no	friend					No	
10	"	38	f		housemaid		Hungary		Koppar Pina New York		80	no	Lajos Hering					No	
11	"	18	f	s					symbolat		5	no	New York					No	
12	Clara	30	m		seamstress		Austria		Praha Pina New York		5	no	sister					No	
13	"	37	m		housekeeper		Hungary		Hovak Kanaia		40	yes	friend					No	
14	"	33	f		housekeeper													No	
15	"	30	m		housekeeper													No	
16	"	6	m	s	child				Kathia Krautman				husband					No	
17	"	2	f										Janos Kolman					No	
18	"	36	m	m	seamstress				Krautman Pa.				Krautman Pa.					No	
19	"	36	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
20	"	34	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
21	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
22	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
23	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
24	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
25	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
26	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
27	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
28	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
29	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
30	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
31	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
32	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
33	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
34	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
35	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
36	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
37	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
38	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
39	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
40	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
41	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
42	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
43	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
44	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
45	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
46	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
47	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
48	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
49	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
50	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
51	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
52	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
53	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
54	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
55	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
56	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
57	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
58	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
59	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
60	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
61	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
62	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
63	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
64	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
65	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
66	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
67	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
68	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
69	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
70	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
71	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
72	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
73	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
74	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
75	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
76	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
77	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
78	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
79	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
80	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
81	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
82	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
83	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
84	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
85	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
86	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
87	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
88	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
89	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
90	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
91	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
92	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
93	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
94	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
95	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
96	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
97	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
98	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	
99	"	35	f		housekeeper								friend					No	
100	"	35	m		housekeeper								friend					No	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

98

S. S. Amerika

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
Group Number
Number of Aliens
One year or older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector Date Time

Breakfast Dinner Supper

210 Kriegsmann Reisel

51 8

1

To me t. 2nd.

Chas O. Wilson Home 212 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.
Hebrew Soc. 210 Madison St. N.Y.C.
Polish Soc.

Beck 1/10/15 1 1 1
Beck 1/10/15 1 1 1
Beck 1/10/15 4 4 4

6 6 6

211 golferovich

28 2

Comm. Det. from Corp. 24

212 Lippa Sam

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. Amerika		arrived,		19	M.	from	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year								
181	Belikov, S. S.	14	19	1		To uncle	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
182	Grunberg, Eli	62	19	1		To uncle	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
183	Timmermans, Anna	27	4	1		To -1-1	Dis. Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
184	Orlansky, Stos	27	4	1		To husband	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
185	Bobak, Olena	50	30	1		Belgier	R.R. Bro. Michael 117 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
186	Klein, Bote	52	15	1		To uncle	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
187	Sobota, Mathew	59	25	1		To sister	Reg. E. to E. L. Adam Skarown 4 Central Chicago nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
188	Stein, Ersebeth	55	16	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Sam Schmeider 42 E 17 St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
189	Miecz, Ersebeth	55	16	1		To cousin	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
190	Temeles, Abram	63	21	1		To -1-1	Dis. Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
191	Kapinowsky, Hedwig and 3 ch	6	24/7	4		To husband	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
192	Storka, Teodor	66	14	1		To sister	Reg. E. to E. L. Adam Skarown 4 Central Chicago nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
193	Marunszak, Jewdoeka	57	1	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Sam Schmeider 42 E 17 St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
194	Karbo, Margarethe	54	6	1		To uncle	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
195	Natanson, Chaskel	61	23	1		To telg for	R.R. Bro. Morris 136 E 4 St. Phila. Pa. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
196	Kaczmarek, Stefania and 2 ch	3	21/3	1	2	To telg for	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
197	Horbata, Melasta and daughter	54	21/3	2		To husband	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
198	Wessel, Amanda	55	23	1		To cousin	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
199	Regall, Bertha	15	15	1		To telg for	Reg. E. to E. L. Adam Skarown 4 Central Chicago nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
200	Miszek, Cipe and 4 ch	21	24/9	5		To husband	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
201	Fischmann, Mincze and 2 ch	51	1/2	1	2	To telg for	R.R. Bro. Morris 136 E 4 St. Phila. Pa. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
202	Corotis, Anna	60	8	1		To f.d.	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
203	Semmel, Sabina	51	28	1		To cousin	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
204	Jung, Anna	53	2	1		To telg for	R.R. Bro. Morris 136 E 4 St. Phila. Pa. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
205	Schectmann, Rose and 3 ch	52	13/16	4		To husband	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
206	Gelinski, Feige and 3 ch	15	19/22	4		To f.d.	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
207	Weisinger, Maria	62	3	1		To f.d.	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
208	Schiffrein, Gore	53	4	1		To sister	Reg. E. to E. L. Adam Skarown 4 Central Chicago nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
209	Walenstein, Schlime	55	14	1		To telg for	Sis. Mrs. Sam Schmeider 42 E 17 St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						
210	Gardenstein, Ita and sis	64	2/10	2		Belgier	Uncle, Schmeider, 240 Madison St. nyc Reg 7/1/10 1 2 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. Amerika

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	Beresinsky Stefa	7	8			To bro	Palet Lefter 117 Bond		July 9/35	4 54			
✓ 152	Kohn Max	66	15			To sister	Orin Soler 290 96		July 11/35	1 2 1			
✓ 153	Kanansky Josefa	7	24	1		To B-1-1	Or. K. Gulerlaw Giorati 152		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 154	Abramowicz Wladislaw	50	11	1		To bro	Or. Harry 112		July 11/35	1 1 1			
✓ 155	Mazur Eilsche and 2 ch	20	3	3		To husb	Or. Mischel 111		July 11/35	3 3 3			
✓ 156	Sigmund Peseke and 3 ch	14	9/11	4		To husb	Or. Abram 67		July 10/35	4 4 4			
✓ 157	Perel Gore and 3 ch	14	16/13	4		To husb	Or. Lefter 112		July 11/35	1 1 1			
✓ 158	Brick Lask	49	8			To sister	Or. Louis 37		July 11/35	1 1 1			
✓ 159	Gurwicz Rachel and 4 ch	15	14/18	5		To rec. husb	Or. Aaron 30-47		July 10/35	5 5 5			
✓ 160	Golba Katha	57	6	1		To cousin	Or. Joe 146		July 10/35	2 2 2			
✓ 161	Liachowicz Chane and ch	22	7/7	2		To husb	Or. Harry 112		July 10/35	2 2 2			
✓ 162	Rosenfeld Ester and ch	22	9/13	5		To husb	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 163	Rosenberg Katherine	50	23			To B-1-1	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 164	Wank Simon	59	11	1		To Bro	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 165	Schieber Peretz	66	13	1		Telefor	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 166	Sturm David	59	16	1		To fnd.	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 167	Swiedlow Taupe	15	5	1		To B-1-1	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 168	Pal Magecci	58	2	1		No	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 169	Farkas Ferencz	66	3			To B-1-1	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 170	Goldstein Gore	16	9	1		To bro	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 171	Hippe Anna and 2 ch	27	1/3	3		To husb	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 172	Hirschsohn Leah	14	8	1		To uncle	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 173	Stolnik Riwke	14	25	1		To me t brother	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 174	Rapkin Saul	58	20	1		No	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 175	Rifkind Mendel	50	8	1		fel for	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 176	Safran Annie and 2 ch	15	19/21	3		To husb	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 177	Keselman Sprance	14	20	1		To brother	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 178	Seibert Heinrich	63	12	1		To for	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 179	Friedmann Cillie	66	16	1		To B-1-1	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			
✓ 180	Wechsler Charlotte and 3 ch	50	18/22	4		To husb	Or. Lefter 112		July 10/35	1 1 1			

AMERIKA SEP 23

202

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Majors Ilona	41	18	1	To f.d.	Aunt Mrs. West Nelson 730 Broadway Bklyn 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 122	Otrainets Jacob	3	8	1	To uncle	Cousin Herman Baum 165 Brown N.Y.C. Father 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 123	Salowitz Ester	14	12	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Samuel Salomon 312 1/2 Madison Ave N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 124	Nagy Istvan	1	21	1	To telg for \$	Pg. W. to his brother Jozsef Haggmayer 163 Charles Hamilton Avenue N.Y.C. 9/4/15	1	2	1	2	1	
✓ 125	Tamas Rosalia and ch	27	23/4	2	Telg for \$	Sister Joseph 425 Broadway N.Y. Father 9/4/15	2	4	2	4	2	
✓ 126	Dults Brul	6	13	1	PNOC	Uncle Chas. Milgram 733 Bleecker St N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 127	Miransky Rische and ch	15	9/30	2	To husb	Sister David 1893 - 2nd Ave N.Y.C. 9/4/15	2	2	2	2	2	
✓ 128	Kukla Franciscka and ch	28	18/19	1	To husb	Michael Kubela 377 Bath Bklyn Father 9/4/15	2	2	2	2	2	
✓ 129	Ichoa Rosa	22	28	1	To husb	Evelyn S. 96 Columbia N.Y.C. 9/5/15	2	3	2	3	2	
✓ 130	Sadowakt Teofil	39	21	1	To B-1-1	Cousin Mrs. Ant. Lomnick 113 M. 6. Bklyn 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 131	Gochlerner Schaine	13	26	1	Telgfor \$	Sib. Doc 320 Madison N.Y.C. 9/5/15	2	3	2	3	2	
✓ 132	Maslow Iwan and bro	11	27	2	To fra.	Pg. E to bro Jozef Maslo Berlin & H Father 9/4/15	6	8	6	8	6	
✓ 133	Kagmira Markel na	46	29	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Ana Samovitch 113 M. 6. Bklyn 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 134	Dambeck Maria	8	22	1	To husb	Hugh Carl 533 Madison Ave N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 135	Sebmanowski Chava-	32	3	1	To sister	Orion Mrs. Sarah Simonson 206 E 10 N.Y.C. Father 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 136	Suhl Arnold	50	1	1	To father	Luther Morris 165 Brooklyn N.Y.C. Father 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 137	Swidler Mechanne	49	7	1	To sels	Mulle Sam 46 Hamburg Bklyn 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 138	Goldberg Sore and ch	21	7/8	2	To husb	Sister Abram 404 Cleveland Bklyn 9/4/15	1	2	1	2	1	
✓ 139	Wolfsteiner Jos f and wife	34	21/2	2	To father	Bro. Louis Engel-Hausen 4 State St N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 140	Edal Sofia	49	13	1	To ant husb	Sister Johann Most 979 E 137 N.Y.C. Father 9/4/15	1	1	1	1	1	
✓ 141	Finkelstein Alfred	49	20	1	To cle	Uncle Jules Rosenberg 171 1/2 Kew York City 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
X 142	DELETED NAME	21	3									
✓ 143	Gelysching ulie	48	16	1	To cousin	Austrian Society 170 E 80th N.Y.C. Father 9/4/15	1	2	1	2	1	
✓ 144	Brun Dora	29	14	1	To bro	Bro. Hugo 155 37th Street New York City 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 145	Krohn Sarah and 2 ch	19	25/7	3	To husb	Sister Morris 264 Siegel Bklyn Father 9/4/15	3	3	3	3	3	
✓ 146	Kirschner Pesche and 2 ch	20	6/8	3	To husb	Next for Healy Hotel 362 E 14th N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
/ 47	Baitolsky Chane and 2 ch	14	21/7	3	To husb	" Sam B. 57 Peannuel N.Y.C. Father 9/2/15	6	6	6	6	6	
✓ 148	Langer Louise and 4 ch	25	15/19	5	To husb	House No. 1 Ave 305 E 71st N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 149	Jauernig Johanna & 4 ch	2	26/30	2	To husb	House No. 1 Ave 170 E 15th N.Y.C. 9/3/15	-	-	-	-	-	
✓ 150	Obenaorfer Alosia	22	1	1	To							

30-6538

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika

arrived, Sept 24, 1906

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year or older	Other than one year	
91	Kagan Abram	6	1	1		Not
92	Olschowska Sofia	1	28	1		To cousin
93	Kojaki Zal el	20	2	1		To cousin
94	Tankunas Franz	6	28	1		Ins.
95	Serewitzki Leie	47	13	1		To sister
96	Gelah Pesach and ch	11	8			Tel for ?
97	Fleischer Matie	7	1	1		Tel for ?
98	Spitzer Risa and son	48	5/6	2		To bro
99	Chasker Schaje	6	14			Not
100	Saxman Eruel Hersch	11	23	1		To father
101	Sussman Sara	12	26	1		To bro
102	Lerner Sara and ch	11	12/4			To sb
103	Oronius Kuchel	11	6	1		To husb
104	Plotnik Jech	16	261	1		To bro
105	Barkin Sure	11	25	1		To frd.
106	Orluk Rosalia	1	1	1		To sister
107	Nowik Izrok and bro ther	6	267	2		To tel for ?
108	Plensky Gittek	15	19	1		sister
109	Krzyminska Ponislawa	3	19	1		To cousin
110	Schmuskowicz Masche	16	24	1		To brother
111	Misewitzauty Agata	19	2	1		Tel for ?
112	Schulmann Taube	1	27	1		T. sister
113	Moldawsky Zipe and 3 ch	47	21/2	4		To tel for ?
114	Israelowicz Alide	2	5	1		To tel for ?
115	Bornstein Cahn	5	29	1		To uncle
116	Feinglas Simche	33	7			Tel for ?
117	Toth Imre			1		Tel for
118	Abramska Meinsche	13	25	1		To brother
119	Cziborowska Maiana	38	7	1		To me t husb
120	Borkesz Maia	27	2	1		Tel for ?

DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
				Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Lib. Soc.		9/24 10 ⁴⁵		1	1	1
Pol. Soc.		9/25 2 ⁴⁵		2	3	2
Comm. Morris Bedolansky		882 Columbia		1	3	2
Pol. Soc.		9/24 11 ³⁰		5	5	5
Br. L. Mendel		Arkelman 314 Epi		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Mueler		Byrdon 119 St Paul Albany		2	3	2
By E. to Br. L. Louis		Judman 757 So 4 Phila Pa		1	2	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		333		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		192		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		101		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		59 E 103		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		103		3	6	3
By E. to Br. L. Louis		103		2	2	2
By E. to Br. L. Louis		452		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		13		1	2	4
By E. to Br. L. Louis		13		4	6	4
By E. to Br. L. Louis		73		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		37		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		27		3	3	3
By E. to Br. L. Louis		37		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		105		4	8	4
By E. to Br. L. Louis		105		3	4	3
By E. to Br. L. Louis		667		1	1	1
By E. to Br. L. Louis		33		7	3	2
By E. to Br. L. Louis		365		3	4	3
By E. to Br. L. Louis		186		2	3	2
By E. to Br. L. Louis		118		3	3	3
By E. to Br. L. Louis		426		2	3	2

527 52

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S. S. Amerika

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Schabrowski Branislawa	21	2	1		To tel. for	By E. to sister J. J. J. 27 Lafayette St. New York	Tuttle	9/25	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
62	Nawojczyk Felix	29	13	1		To tel. for	Comm. Unity 63 Chrysa N.Y.C. Behler 9/26 5 ⁰⁰				3	4	4
63	Felker Fra el	4	3			To meet brother	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
64	Cohn Jaspe	28	27	1		husb	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
65	Krystina, Eliz. and ch	29	12/13			To husb	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
66	Washilewska Jozefa	18	12			To cousin	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
67	Lisker Max	4	9	1		To father	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
68	Pawelznic Agate and cousin	7	26	2		To sister	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
69	Wiesek Adam	38	4	1		To tel. for	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
70	Segrall Aron	20	9	1		To bro	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
71	Ecsi Johann	27	6	1		To bro	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
72	Silin Nissen	16	6	1		To bro	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
73	Stalzer Josef	25	11	1		To sister	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
74	terk Blawo	25	9	1		To mother	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
75	Charmanski Victor	19	12	1		To tel. for	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
76	Leasek Cham	20	17	1		Relg for	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
77	Guston Ewa	5	12	1		To cousin	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
78	Rostak Wladislaw	38	3	1		Telg for	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
79	Schlanger Pinckus	4	7			To B-1-1	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
80	Arnapor Moses	24	15	1		To uncle	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
81	Gunner Itel	6	12	1		To sister	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
82	Taschuplis Karl	5	13	1		Relg for	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
83	Stachnik Joanna	28	25	1		To cousin	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
84	Janiszewski Franciszek	16	12	1		To bro	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
85	Gramer Johanna	25	10	1		To frd.	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
86	Skobitianski Rachel	22		1		To uncle	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
87	Wachte Johanna	2	5	1		To cousin	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
88	Jasunati Maria	7	21	1		To B-1-1	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
89	Fodsis Kasia	7	16	1		Telg for	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
90	Lewin Chaie	6	30	1		To uncle	By E. to brother 101 E. 10th St. New York	By E. to brother	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America

arrived

19

M.

from

104

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Katz Ariel					Clara Dr. Sarah Lowy 375 E 10 St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/26 10 ⁰⁰		9/26	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
32	Bolacek Jaroslav	40	17	1	Home tie	Clara Dr. Sarah Lowy 375 E 10 St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/26 10 ⁰⁰		9/26	10 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
33	Rodzewicz Peter	17	6	1	Telg for	By E. to comm. Josef Piragoris 148 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. Sell 9/25 1 ⁰⁰		9/25	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
34	Rucic Samuel	17	4	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
35	Smaluk Sara	18	26	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
36	Kappelman Chaim	28			To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
37	Skierski Wolf	18	14	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
38	Gunitsutzlag Hine	44	25	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
39	Bass Aisek	14	24	1	To uncle	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
40	Augenbraun Mosche and ch	48	12/13	2	Telg for	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
41	Greenburg Grigori	14	30	1	Telg for	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
42	Strom Genta	17	14	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
43	Kirschbaum Abram	14	7	1	To father	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
44	Zirrow Judid	14	29	1	Telg for	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
45	Kosciow Nikolay	28	17		To father	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
46	Kubonetz Chaje	21	12	1	Telg for	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
47	Ostinski Mule	16	7	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
48	Hirsch Josef	26	12	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
49	Berger Rose	21	19	1	To father	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
50	Bisenzopf Josef	25	27	1	To father	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
51	Hujar Stanislaw	27	21	1	To father	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
52	Maszel Sore	21	6	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
53	Perohl Teresia and ch	31	9/1		To sister	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
54	Minacher Jhenes	14	6	1	To uncle	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
55	Sakola Francisca	31	1	1	To cousin	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
56	Kemper Israel	21	28	1	To cousin	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
57	Schneidman Schimen	12	21	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
58	Kovacic Katherin	44	7	1	To bro	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
59	Sakuwa Anastasia	22	6	1	To telg for	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
60	Sozsky Riwo	22	4	1	To husb	Bro. Abram 93 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Sell 9/24 1 ⁰⁰		9/24	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

36 36 36

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Ham. Am. Line)

arrived, September 23rd, 1906

M., from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Buchholz, Scheindel	48	30	1		To meet Mother	Dr. L. L. L. 305 E. 11th St. New York		9/23/11				
2	Schneider Mendel	47	11	1		To meet mother	Harry 43 Henry St. New York		9/23/11				
3	Tysinska Anna	45	2	1		To uncle	Polish Society 117 Broad St. New York		9/25/11	2	2	3	2
4	Kuk Albert and bro	29	5/6	2		To telgfor	By E. to uncle Julius Kohn. 495 W. 11th St. New York		9/24/11	1	6	9	6
5	Roseneil Isaac	47	26	1		To bro	By E. to Mrs. R. 376 Stanton St. New York		9/24/11	9	5	1	1
6	Dylag Maria	45	24	1		To telg for	By E. to E. L. Powell Daguerre St. New York		9/26/11	1	3	4	3
7	Ellen Wolf	40	24	1		To meet au-r	Aunt Mr. Sarah 84 Columbia St. New York		9/25/11		7	3	2
8	Gram Ludwig	29	20	1		To telg for	By L. L. Eng. House 44 State St. New York		9/23/11				
9	Rubenstein Hertzfel	47	27	1			By E. to Mrs. Max R. 14 Graham St. New York		9/24/11	4	1	2	1
10	Kanewitz Zabel	33	4	1		To meet cousin	Comm. L. L. Berman 65 1/2 Dorset St. New York		9/24/11	2	1	2	1
11	Grinberg Jack	47	25	1		To telg for	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 2049 South Phila. St. New York		9/24/11	4	1	2	1
12	Krucher Vaclav	37	29	1		To meet father	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 37 South St. New York		9/23/11				
13	Werbitzka Nechanne	32	6	1		To telgfor	By E. to sister Mrs. L. L. 67 Auburn St. New York		9/25/11	3	2	3	2
14	Bonkowska Anna and ch	33	27/8	2		To meet husb	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 340 Spring St. New York		9/24/11	10	1	1	1
15	Laub Gyorgy	36	21	1		To telg for	By E. to sister Mrs. L. L. 144 W. 11th St. New York		9/25/11	4	2	3	2
16	Friedman Sabina	22	28	1		To uncle	Uncle Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/24/11	9	1	1	1
17	Exelbirt Cecelia	32	27	1		To uncle	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 144 W. 11th St. New York		9/25/11	4	2	3	2
18	Rubacz Golda	33	18	1		To cousin	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/24/11	9	1	1	1
19	Sidkowska Anna	17	21	1		To uncle	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
20	Kraushar Anna	37	17	1		To sister	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
21	Silbermann Max	42	9	1		To uncle	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
22	Kanterowicz Chane	30	3	1		To cousin	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
23	Grabowski Piotr	21	26	1		To telg for	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
24	Fried Samuel	43	8	1		To -i-l	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
25	Muller Jochwed	31	7	1		To telg for	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
26	Rosenthal Fanni	43	7	1		To telg for	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
27	Warthen Luise	43	8	1		To uncle	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
28	Wolinski Abram	29	1	1		To sister	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
29	Perich Ksenia	45	26	1		To bro	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2
30	Heitner Chane	33	10	1		To cousin	By E. to Mrs. L. L. 720 Brimley St. New York		9/25/11	2	7	3	2

S. S.

AMERICA

arrived Sept. 23, 1906.

190

M

, from

166

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Date	Page	Secy	Time
40 f	61 ✓ Mariel, Emilia and 4ch	55	7/11	5	L P C	Racsk.	9/23	58	6					9/26	150	6	1	30				15	20	15		
58 m	62 ✓ Tennerbaum, Hugo	52	8	1	C B	Hendrix								9/23	116	8	2	4				-	1	-		
27 m	63 ✓ Schulim Singer	57	10	1	L P C	Alex.								9/24	35	12	1	2				1	2	1		
16 m	64 ✓ Waschewick, Josef	57	3	1	"	Alex.								9/24	147	10	2	2				1	2	1		
55 m	65 ✓ Horlacher, David	4	2	1	"	Jones								9/23	59	24	2	2				-	1	-		
14 f	66 ✓ Goppert, Hermine	63	6	1	"	English	9/24	70	8					9/25	103	6	7	5				2	3	2		
18 m	67 ✓ Lehmann, Geo.	61	3	1	"	Elliott	9/24	88	8					9/24	125	15	2	1				1	2	1		
45 f	68 ✓ Sternberg, Reisel	9	19/20	2	"	English	9/24	150	8					9/20	169	1	3	4				27	28	27		
55 m	69 ✓ Sobel, Gustav	56	3	1	"	Miller	9/28	112	1													3	4	3		
26 m	70 ✓ Lewandowski, Julian wf and 2ch	60	18/21	4	"	Mitchell								9/24	155	20	3	1				4	8	4		
45 m	71 ✓ Goppert, Johann	63	5	1	"	Racsk.								9/25	102	6	2	5				-	1	-		
26 m	72 ✓ Belsty, Kasimir				"																	3	4	3		
42 m	73 ✓ Pocock, Antal				"																	7	1	7		
16 f	74 ✓ Sternberg, Ester	9	20	1	"									10/20	169	1	3	4				2	3	2		
18 m	75 ✓ Zerefinks, Josef	50	25	1	"																	2	5	2		
6 m	76 ✓ Sternberg Abram	9	21	1	"									10/20	169	1	3	4				5	5	5		
TOTALS																						13	84	63		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

107

S.S. AMERICA

arrived Sept. 23, 1906.

190

M.

from

S.S. AMERICA		arrived Sept. 23, 1906.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DRY. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DISEASE.	SYMPTOMS.
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.																							
HOLD ON APPEAL.																							
44 m	51	✓	Schwarzseder, Mordche	12 20 1	L P.C	Dr. Cert.	Jones	9/26/06	76	Eu													
52 m	52	✓	Wladislaw, Milan	9 9 1	"	HOLD with draw	English	9/26/06															
58 m	53	✓	Barabas, Sander	28 11 1	"	HOLD with draw	Schlaar	9/26/06															
57 m	54	✓	Jaklitsch, Georg	25 23 1	"	HOLD with draw	Alex.	9/27/06															
53 m	55	✓	Wroblewski, Josef	11 21 1	"		Dorems	9/24/06	121	DD	25												
55 f	56	✓	Osowska, Konstantia and 5ch	11 15/20 6	"		Dorems	9/24/06	121	DD	25												
56 f	57	✓	Hochstetter, Josefa ch and 1lg. ch (Schmüller)	48 27/29 3	"		Schlaar	9/23/06	109	DD	22												
50 f	58	✓	Krisnanski, Malko and 2ch	14 26/28 3	"		Jones	9/24/06	121	DD	25												
57 m	59	✓	Sandubray, Francois and wf	A 2/3 2	"		Hendrix	9/3/06	111	DD	35												
46 f	40	✓	Stresnik, Ettel and 5ch	5 3/8 6	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager	9/23/06	46	Eu	10.30												
53 f	41	✓	Elesher, Taube and sonlaw	26 1/9 9	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager	9/24/06															
47 m	42	✓	Pielun, Abram wf and 6ch		"																		
44 f	43	✓	Dalsio, Marta and 5ch	43 2/14 6	"	Dr. Memo. & HOLD	DAM.	9/25/06															
17 m	44	✓	Hurwitz, Nachmen and 2ch	66 61/12 3	"		Mitchell	9/24/06	61	Eu													
43 m	45	✓	Pavelka, Josef wf and 5ch	63 14/18 5	"		English	9/24/06															
55 f	46	✓	Hopka, Maria	66 17 1	"		Mitchell	9/23/06	113	DD	24												
40 f	47	✓	Bernstein, Minna and 3ch	9 11/14 4	"		English	9/24/06															
18 f	48	✓	Palera, Katie and 2 sis	62 22/24 3	"		Schlaar	9/24/06	67	Eu													
3 m	49	✓	Schachter, Saul	66 10 1	"		Mitchell	9/24/06															
18 f	50	✓	Stieps, Rosa	66 9 1	"		Mitchell	9/24/06															
50 m	51	✓	Gottlieb, Smerl and 2ch	53 5/7 3	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.	9/25/06	32	JS	9.50												
42 m	52	✓	Juseffa, Chaim and wf	47 9/10 2	"		Mam	9/24/06															
59 m	53	✓	Fogyer, Indrie	56 22 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Rack.	9/24/06	22	Eu	1.27												
48 f	54	✓	Frandsen, Herlich and son	54 8/9 2	"		Jones	9/23/06	114	DD	22												
50 f	55	✓	Stawka, Michaline	47 28 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mam	9/25/06	63	Eu													
72 f	56	✓	Bethge, Ernestine	58 3 1	"		Eager	9/24/06															
48 f	57	✓	Pojikareva, Alabeta and ch	25 3/4 2	"		Alex.	9/24/06															
64 m	58	✓	Ruth, Heinrich	34 28 1	"		Muller	9/25/06															
48 f	59	✓	Yakoyio, Janie	56 16 1	"		Muller	9/25/06															
9 m	60	✓	Marciniak, Boleslaw and sis	55 12/13 2	"		Rack.	9/23/06	58	Eu													

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S-S

AMERICA (Ham. Am. Line)

arrived Sept. 25, 1906.

190

M.

from

128

Index No.	Serial No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS				
							DEF. EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time					
22	1	Kiler, Magdalena and ch.	45	11/12	2	L P C	Hendrix												9/23 44	K 11 02										
22	2	Berechik, Israel	50	4	1	"	Fitzg.												9/24 124	DD 12 00							1	2	1	
23	3	Jurakovic, Josephine and niece	51	15/16	8	"	Alex.												9/23 94	DD 12 00									2	
6	4	Gross, Dora				"													See above p. 13											
11	5	Waldman, Penach	50	5	1	"	Fitzg.												9/24 124	DD 12 00							1	2	1	
15	6	Lisa, Ignace	15	4	1	"	Doremus												9/23 32	Em 11 43										
23	7	Ostermiller, Anna and blaw	15	24/7	2	"	Borgman												9/22 69	Dem 13								2		
29	8	Semel, Maryanna	30	15	1	"	Fitzg.												9/23 32	Em 11 43										
11	9	Hempel, Josef	48	20	1	"	Schleier												9/23 66	Dem 13										
17	10	Hempel, Antonia	48	19	1	"	"												9/23 66	Dem 13								1		
18	11	Jura, Jacob and bro	14	1/2	2	"	Moritz												9/23 70	Dem 13								2		
25	12	Sturilla, Anna and ch	25	7/8	2	"	Alex.												9/23 72	Dem 13								2		
19	13	Kurand, David and sis	19	15/16	2	"	English												9/26 20	Dem 16 05								6	6	6
24	14	Winkler, Francoisok	2	9	1	C E	Fitzg.												9/23 94	DD 12 00										
25	15	Polat, Catharina	3	28	1	L P C	DIN.												9/23 39	Em 13 02								1		
24	16	Wolkowski, Andrzej	2	8	1	C E	Fitzg.												9/23 94	DD 12 00										
11	17	Goldberg, Leja and bro	47	19/20	2	L P C	Mann												9/26 18	Dem 16 05								6	6	6
15	18	Foigel, Chaika	47	18	1	"	"												9/26 18	Dem 16 05								3	3	3
29	19	Laski, Jan	10	27	1	"	Hendrix												9/23 65	Dem 12 58										
19	20	Grossman, Gisella	22	28	1	"	Fitzg.												9/24 37	DD 12 00								10	10	10
18	21	Lash, Lajos	41	23	1	"	Doremus												9/23 66	Dem 13										
24	22	Masichia, Johann and wf	25	20/21	2	"	Alex.												9/23 59	Dem 11 46										
19	23	Jaffe, Sarah and bro	5	29/30	2	"	Mann												9/24 65	6 30 pm								2	4	2
24	24	Furman, Jakob	41	8	1	"	Doremus												9/23 62	Dem 13										
24	25	Varis, Anton	18	25	1	"	Eager												9/23 66	Dem 13										
24	26	Keller, Berel	40	25	1	"	Jones												9/24 72	Em 13 05										
24	27	Jaworska, Petronia and ch	2	29/30	2	"	Fitzg.												9/23 64	Dem 13										
24	28	Blankenhauer, Chaja dau and mother	8	20/22	3	"	Eager												9/23 41	Em 13										
24	29	Beresch, Maris	52	9/11	5	"	"												See above (p. 28)											
24	30	Reimann, Sara dau (Schumacher) and bro				"	Muller												9/23 44	Em 13										
TOTALS																														

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Held on appeal 9/26 1906 America 12/13/12

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Held on appeal 9/26 1906 America 12/13/12

Held on appeal 9/26 1906 America 12/13/12

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Held on appeal 9/26 1906 America 12/13/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CC Baker, of the Sequencia, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas B. Baker Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mandel J. Galtias, Surgeon of the Sequencia, employed by James H. Jones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Total	Dis.
1st Class	147	653
2nd Class	12	1310
3rd Class	1	283

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	15	38
2nd Class	11	12
3rd Class	26	30
Total	53	76

11 men direct

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S. S. *Seguanga* sailing from *New York Sept. 13th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Sept. 22nd*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William McCoub	58	M	M																
2	Charles McCabe	33	M	S																
3	Rudolph Rudeman	42	M	M																
4	Hugo E. Beattie	17	M	S																
5	David M. Keckure	29	M	S																
6	Jenna Hendrix	48	F	M																
7	Otto Seidenoff	37	M	S	Chemist		German	German	Hamburg	New York	Self	\$30	1/4 paid		in transit to Royal Victoria Hospital by N.Y. Central by Montreal Canada					
8	Alfred Haintell	38	M	S	Merchant		English	English	London	New York	Self	\$15	00		in transit to New York by ship					
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. C. Baker of the *SS. Sigurua* from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

E. J. Lane
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexico* *Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Manuel S. Iglesias

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seguanga* sailing from *Veracruz* Sept. 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert E. Briggs	60	M	M			U. S.	American											
2	Alan Seeger	18	M	S															
3	William A. Luebbe	27	M	S															
4	Charles L. Seeger	20	M	S															
5	Francis Fulford	24	M	S															
6	Edna H. Pagne	23	F	S			England	English	Mexico City	New York City	Yes	Self	More Geo 1906	no	High 704 St. York	no	no	no	no
7	Gladys Pagne	19	F	S			England	English	"	"									
8	James Wilson	32	M	S			U. S.	Continental											
9	William Richman	16	M	S															
10	William P. Northrup	56	M	S															
11	Bertha W. Northrup	45	F	S															
12	Cores Melville	24	M	S	home	the	British	English	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	over 1000	Decemb	325 West 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no
13	Jose Castell	48	M	S	Merchant		Mexico	Mexican											
14	Francis Jose Ayer	18	M	S	Student				Toluca						Hotel Waldorf New York City				
15	Jay B. Woodworth	42	M	S			U. S.	American							345 - 9th St. Brooklyn				
16	Ignacio P. Loris	37	M	S															
17	Mary L. Loris	38	F	S															
18	Manuel [unclear]	18	M	S	Student	to the	Mexico	Mexican	Veracruz	N. York	Yes	himself	30 or 35	1906	Eastman's College New York				
19	Agustin H. [unclear]	21	M	S					Mexico City						1917 Church St. Philadelphia				
20	Marjorie Douglas	17	F	S															
21	Helena H. Weed	30	F	M															
22	Newton Smith	26	M	S	Merchant														
23	Mary S. Holmes	35	F	S															
24	Amie S. Bowman	28	F	S															
25	Gila F. Keilpin	53	F	M															
26	Angelo Keilpin	53	M	S															
27	Isidoro Keilpin	53	M	S															
28	Nema Anderson	22	F	M															
29	Maria C. VanBuren	54	F	M	S														
30	William H. Buckner	48	M	S															

26/23/22
Sept 23 1906
14 Mexico direct
1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Oakes of the SS. Guiraca from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles C. Oakes
Master
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Castellani, Surgeon of the SS. Guiraca employed by Guiraca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellani
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1906

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1906

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction, between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *GURANCA* sailing from *HAVANA* *Sept 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Sept 22, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, Of time, and cause.
1	<i>David Heller</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Harry Reese</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Regis Gerst</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Henry Marino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Charles David</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Charles David</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Joe Masqueran</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Eladio Ramirez</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Joe Ramirez</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Leo Sato</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Enrique Soto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Albert Ramirez</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>William Mann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Joseph Black</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Henry Sanders</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>James Malloy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Apollonio Blasco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Francis Blasco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Placido Alouso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Residing Hawthorn N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	

1906
7 Cuba
1 Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Oates, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dejmanian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islanders,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seguiran* sailing from *Progreso* *Sept 15*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 22*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Espanuondas Perez	23	m	s	Student	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	N York	yes	by him	yes	2 months ago	Spanish	no	no	no	good	no
2	W. J. Smith	30	m	s	merchant		U.S. citizen								Register here, his family in N York					
3	Jose M. Rosado A	17	m	s	Student		Mexican	Mexican							de lascell Institute New York					
4	Jose M. Guerra	18	m	s											Stevens Institute Hoboken					
5	Leandro Herrera Castro	19	m	s											College of Physicians Columbia					
6	Evangelina Herrera de	26	f	m	domestic		Mexican	Mexican							2 mos ago					
7	Luciano E. Cantu	11	f	s	infant		Mexican	Mexican	Merida		infant									
8	Catarina G. Hero	60	f	widow	domestic	Yes	Greek	Greek							yes by her					
9	Antrois Cervera	17	m	s	Student	Yes	Mexican	Mexican							yes					
10	W. H. Bell	40	m	m	lumberman		American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no				yes	lives in the U.S.				

Sept 22-1906
7 Mexico Street

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. B. Cakes of the *SS Sequana* from *Progreso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Cakes
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *Progreso*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *SS Sequana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *Progreso*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leguane* sailing from *Progreso* Sept 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 17th 1906

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married. Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist, ar- chist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herbert Walkin Beau-	25	m	5	Government	Yes	British	Belize	N York	yes	by him	yes	no	692. 8 th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no
2	Eugene F. Cutchdon	31	m	5	farmer	no	British	Rhode Island	Ind	no		no	no	67 5 th St. Providence	no	no	no	no
3	George Meyer	40	m	5	tailor	no	British	N York	N York	yes		yes	yes	his home in N York	no	no	no	no
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Oakes, of the SS Guarana, from Vina del Mar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles C. Oakes
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the SS Guarana, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seguranza* sailing from *Norway* *Sept 13*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 22*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or present residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned in a house of correction, or for any other offense, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Lindorf	37	M	1	Chemist	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	His own	\$30	1st time	Reading 1044 Lexington Avenue New York	no	no	no
2	Alfred Wainstall	38	M	1	Bricklayer	Yes	British	English	England	New York	Yes	His own	\$15	1st time	In transit to England sailing by	no	no	no
3	James Henry	49	M	1	Superintendent	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	His own	\$15	1st time	Not known to Liverpool	no	no	no
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Oates, of the SS Sequoia, from Havana, do
solely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
age and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true in every respect.

Before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Havana.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Leaskauy, Surgeon of the SS Sequoia, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Havana.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Oakes, of the SS Sequoia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Havana.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castaneda, Surgeon of the SS Sequoia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Havana.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SEGURANCA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

Sept. 17, 1906

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Sept. 22nd, 1906

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or in the United States, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Jacobsen	31	M				US	US											
2	John Patton	29	M				"	"											
3	Robert Marks	30	M				"	"											
4	William Ginsonie	32	M				"	"											
5	William McKinley	21	M				"	"											
6	George Atho	28	M		Farmer	Y	Greek	Greek	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	50	11/10/06	Resident 44 Oliver St. New York				
7	Nicola Kascian	33	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	11/10/06	"				
8	John Levere	20	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	11/10/06	"				
9	Jack Crocker	24	M		"	"	Canada	Canad	"	"	"	"	40	11/10/06	in transit to Albert County New Brunswick Canada				
10	William Weeks	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	James Sutton	20	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Otto Seigm	26	M		"	Y	German	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	25	11/10/06	in transit to Hamburg by Hamburg				
13	Monie Trapa	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Domingo Miranda	36	M		Police	Y	Spain	Spain	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	200	11/10/06	1st steamed to Havana to Naples				
15	Arthur Ashton	31	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Ron Ashton	31	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Samuel Mailer	25	M		Teacher	Y	Greek	Greek	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	2	1904 Aug. 1906	Resident 1000 Atlantic				

Sept 22 1906
all taken up at Bureau time
J. J. Jones

17/10/11

2 Trans
Canada

Handwritten signature and date: Sept 23 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Stineby, of the "MARACAS", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James R. Lape, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and certify that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the information furnished to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 190

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed."

Exemptions	Citizens of				Total	Grand Total
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Other		
1. Alien						
2. Cabin						
3. Steerage						
4. Invalid						
Total						

Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MARACAS" sailing from Trinidad 15th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Profession (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a member of a secret society, or a person who has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.
1	Mr. S. W. Woods	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Philad.	No	Self	Yes	No	Philad. University	No	No	Good	No	5 4
2	Mr. H. C. Dooley	23	M	S	None	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1903		No	No	Good	No	5 10
3	Mrs. J. Guogosa	30	F	M	Lady	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	St. Louis	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1903		No	No	Good	No	5
4	Mrs. J. Guogosa	14	F	S		Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	St. Louis	do.	Yes	Mother	No	1903		No	No	Good	No	5
5	Mr. B. Senior	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Philad.	No	Self	Yes	1904		No	No	Good	No	5
6	Mrs. A. R. Graves	32	F	M	Lady	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1904		No	No	Good	No	5
7	Mrs. J. Graves	8	F	S		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do.	do.	Yes	Mother	No	1904		No	No	Good	No	5
8	Mrs. E. Graves	6	F	S		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do.	do.	Yes	Mother	No	1904		No	No	Good	No	3
9	Mr. L. Bonyon	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	2
10	Mr. L. Bonyon	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
11	Mr. E. B. Smith	30	M	S	Manager	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Philad.	No	Self	Yes	1904		No	No	Good	No	5
12	Mr. L. J. Bernheim	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Trinidad	British	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1905		No	No	Good	No	5
13	Mr. E. O. Dixon	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	1792 3 rd Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5
14	Mr. J. Mason	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
15	Mr. J. Higgins	64	F	M	Lady	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1902		No	No	Good	No	5
16	Mr. G. Stanahan	54	M	S	Planter	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1892		No	No	Good	No	6
17	Mr. L. Drenish	36	M	M	Planter	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
18	Mrs. J. Henriquez	34	F	M	Lady	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Azores	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Astor House New York	No	No	Good	No	5
19	Mrs. J. Henriquez	3	F	S		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Azores	Yes	Mother	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	2
20	Mrs. J. Henriquez	10	F	S		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Azores	Yes	Mother	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	1
21	Mrs. J. Henriquez	1	F	S		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Azores	Yes	Mother	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	1
22	Mrs. J. Henriquez	6	F	S		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Azores	Yes	Mother	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	3
23	Mr. H. H. Hagoili	22	M	S	None	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Yes	Self	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
24	Mr. H. H. Hagoili	19	M	S	None	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Yes	Self	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
25	Mr. E. J. McCarthy	42	M	M	None	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1898		No	No	Good	No	5
26	Mr. J. J. Jagan	23	M	S	Planter	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	No	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
27	Mrs. J. J. Jagan	22	F	S	None	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Azores	Yes	Self	No	1906	Astor House New York	No	No	Good	No	5
28	Mr. J. J. Jagan	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hong Kong	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
29	Mr. J. J. Jagan	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hong Kong	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	5
30	Mr. J. J. Jagan	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hong Kong	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	Good	No	5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Trinidad* 15th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 23rd Sept. 1906

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other drug, or alcohol, or any other habit, or whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Archist.	Whether coming by vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Weight, Color, Eyes, Hair, Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philad. University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i> Fair Red Blue	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1903</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i> dark dark brown	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1905</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i> " " "	<i>Venezuela</i>
<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i> " " "	<i>Venezuela</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1904</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1904</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1904</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i> Fair Fair blue	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1904</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2 6</i> " brown	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i> light Gray	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i> " black	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1904</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i> dark black	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>1792 34 Ave New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i> " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i> Fair Gray	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1902</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i> " blue	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1892</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i> dark black	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i> " black	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Astor House New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1 6</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i> " blue	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i> " black	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i> light light	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1898</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i> dark dark	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Astor House New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>St. Michaels</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Azores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i> " " "	<i>Trinidad</i>
<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i> " " "	<i>Hongkong</i>
<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i> " " "	<i>Hongkong</i>
<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i> " " "	<i>Hongkong</i>

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

from

TOTALS

S. S.

W. H. H. (Trinidad S. S. Co.)

arrivée

Sept. 24 - 1956

100



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1739

Sept 23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

Eric Bassett
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Lincoln Roman
Camera Operator

